Index

IEE Proceedings Part J
Optoelectronics
Vol. 134, 1987

ABBREVIATIONS

- p paper, address or lecture
- d discussion on a paper
- a abstract of paper or address
- e errata
- s synopsis of a paper published in full in another Part of the IEE Proceedings

Author index

A

Abuelma'atti, M.T. Prediction of nonlinear distortion due to acousto-optic interaction p230
Adams, M.J., and Westbrook, L.D. see Westbrook, L.D.
Adams, M.J., and Wyatt, R. Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers p35
Alcock, I.P., Tropper, A.C., Ferguson, A.I., and Hanna, D.C. Q-switching, mode-locking and tunable operation around 0.9 μm of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser p183
Arnaud, J. Natural linewidth of semiconductor lasers p2
Auchterlonie, L.J., Harris, A.J., Lundal, J., Herbert, M., and Sacco, M. Design features and realisation of a new form of microwave power detector using optical fibres p351
Avramopoulos, H., Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., French, P.M.W., New, G.H.C., and Taylor, J.R. see Gomes, A.S.L.

B

Baets, R., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Lagasse, P.E. see Van de Capelle, J.P.
Baillie, W.L. Developments of reflection mode liquid crystal light valves using $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ as the photoconductor p326
Baralis, E., Bianco, A., Bava, G.P., and Montrosset, I. Simplified hybrid optical model for RWL threshold current optimisation p16
Bava, G.P., Baralis, E., Bianco, A., and Montrosset, I. see Baralis, E.
Bennion, I., Edge, C., and Goodwin, M.J. see Edge, C.
Bennion, I., Rowe, C.J., and Reid, D.C.J. see Rowe, C.J.
Benoit, J., Fernier, B., Brosson, P., and Jicquel, J.-P. see Fernier, B.
Bhat, K.N., and Sukulal, K. see Sukulal, K.
Bianco, A., Baralis, E., Bava, G.P., and Montrosset, I. see Baralis, E.
Black, R.J., Lapierre, J., and Bures, J. Field evolution in doubly clad lightguides p105
Blow, K.J., and Doran, N.J. Nonlinear effects in optical fibres and fibre devices p138
Blow, K.J., and Nelson, B.P. Observation of stimulated Raman scattering and nonlinear pulse broadening at 1.32 μm in monomode optical fibres p161
Boardman, A.D., Twardowski, T., Shivarova, A., and Stegeman, G.I. Surface-guided nonlinear TM waves in planar waveguides p152
Both, W., Erbert, G., Klehr, A., Rimpler, R., Stadermann, G., and Zeimer, U. Catastrophic optical damage in GaAlAs/GaAs laser diodes p95 e135
Both, W., and Rimpler, R. see Rimpler, R.
Boucouvalas, A.C., Shipley, S.P., and Georgiou, G. see Shipley, S.P.
Boucouvalas, A.C., and Georgiou, G. Concatenated, tapered coaxial coupler filters p191
Brosson, P., Fernier, B., Jicquel, J.-P., and Benoit, J. see Fernier, B.
Buckley, D., and Shore, K.A. Current tailoring in phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays p65
Bures, J., Black, R.J., and Lapierre, J. see Black, R.J.
Burkhard, H. Waveguiding properties of nonsymmetrical five-layer LOC and DFB lasers p7
Burkhard, H., and Haug, A. see Haug, A.

C

Carroll, J.E., and Probert, P.J. see Probert, P.J.
Christiansen, P.L., Mørk, J., Lassen, H.E., and Tromborg, B. see Mørk, J.
Chu, P.L., and Desem, C. see Desem, C.

D

Desem, C., and Chu, P.L. Reducing soliton interaction in single-mode optical fibres p145
Doran, N.J., and Blow, K.J. see Blow, K.J.

E

Edge, C., Goodwin, M.J., and Bennion, I. Investigation of nonlinear power transmission limits in optical-fibre devices p180
Erbert, G., Both, W., Klehr, A., Rimpler, R., Stadermann, G., and Zeimer, U. see Both, W.

F

Ferguson, A.I., Alcock, I.P., Tropper, A.C., and Hanna, D.C. see Alcock, I.P.
Fernier, B., Brosson, P., Jicquel, J.-P., and Benoit, J. 1.5 μm laser with high external quantum efficiency and controlled emission wavelength p27
French, P.M.W., Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., Avramopoulos, H., New, G.H.C., and Taylor, J.R. see Gomes, A.S.L.

G

Garrett, B., and Whiteaway, J.E.A. Coupled-guide waveguiding in buried-stripe self-aligned lasers p123
Garrett, B., and Whiteaway, J.E.A. Self stabilisation of the fundamental lateral mode in index-guided semiconductor lasers p11
Garrett, I., and Jacobsen, G. see Jacobsen, G.
Garth, S.J. Modes on a bent optical waveguide p221
Georgiou, G., Shipley, S.P., and Boucouvalas, A.C. see Shipley, S.P.
Georgiou, G., and Boucouvalas, A.C. see Boucouvalas, A.C.
Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., French, P.M.W., Avramopoulos, H., New, G.H.C., and Taylor, J.R. Optical pulse compression of Raman-depleted picosecond pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm p171
Goodwin, M.J., Edge, C., and Bennion, I. see Edge, C.
Gouveia-Neto, A.S., Gomes, A.S.L., French, P.M.W., Avramopoulos, H., New, G.H.C., and Taylor, J.R. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Grattan, K.T.V., Manwell, J.D., Sim, S.M.L., and Willson, C.A. Fibre-optic temperature sensor with wide temperature range characteristics p291

H

Hanna, D.C., Alcock, I.P., Tropper, A.C., and Ferguson, A.I. see Alcock, I.P.
Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., Mussett, S.G., and Pacheco, M.T.T. see Shepherd, D.P.
Harris, A.J., Auchterlonie, L.J., Lundal, J., Herbert, M., and Sacco, M. see Auchterlonie, L.J.
Hartl, E., and Müller, G. Transition from gain guiding to index guiding and characterisation of 1.55 μm bridge-contacted ridge-waveguide lasers p22
Haug, A., and Burkhard, H. Temperature dependence of threshold current of $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lasers with different compositions p117
Heffernan, D.M., and McInerney, J.G. see McInerney, J.G.
Herbert, M., Auchterlonie, L.J., Harris, A.J., Lundal, J., and Sacco, M. see Auchterlonie, L.J.

J

Jacobsen, G., and Garrett, I. Theory for heterodyne optical ASK receivers using square-law detection and postdetection filtering p303
Jicquel, J.-P., Fernier, B., Brosson, P., and Benoit, J. see Fernier, B.

K

Kaczmarski, P., Lagasse, P., and Vandewege, J. Propagating-beam model for a single-mode-fibre fused coupler p111
Kean, P.N., Smith, K., and Sibbett, W. Spectral and temporal investigation of self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scattering in a single-mode optical fibre p163
Kimura, T., Suto, K., and Nishizawa, J. see Suto, K.
Klehr, A., Both, W., Erbert, G., Rimpler, R., Stadermann, G., and Zeimer, U. see Both, W.
Koshiba, M., and Kumagami, H. Theoretical study of silicon-clad planar diffused optical waveguides p333
Kumagami, H., and Koshiba, M. see Koshiba, M.

L

Lagasse, P., Kaczmarski, P., and Vandewege, J. see Kaczmarski, P.
Lagasse, P.E., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Baets, R. see Van de Capelle, J.P.
Lang, R., Salzman, J., Venkatesan, T., Mittelstein, M., and Yariv, A. see Salzman, J.
Lang, R.J., Mittelstein, M., Yariv, A., and Salzman, J. Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory p69
Lapierre, J., Black, R.J., and Bures, J. see Black, R.J.
Lassen, H.E., Mørk, J., Christiansen, P.L., and Tromborg, B. see Mørk, J.
Lowery, A.J. New dynamic semiconductor laser model based on the transmission-line modelling method p281
Lundal, J., Auchterlonie, L.J., Harris, A.J., Herbert, M., and Sacco, M. see Auchterlonie, L.J.

M

Mørk, J., Christiansen, P.L., Lassen, H.E., and Tromborg, B. Evolution of solitons from chirped and noisy pulses in single-mode fibres p127
Manwell, J.D., Grattan, K.T.V., Sim, S.M.L., and Willson, C.A. see Grattan, K.T.V.
Marsland, J.S., and Woods, R.C. Lucky drift models of multilayered structures and approximate forms of lucky drift expressions p313
McInerney, J.G., and Heffernan, D.M. Optical bistability in semiconductor injection lasers p41
Midwinter, J.E. Novel approach to the design of optically activated wideband switching matrices p261
Midwinter, J.E., and Wheatley, P. see Wheatley, P.
Misawa, Y., Murakami, S., and Momma, N. see Murakami, S.
Mittelstein, M., Lang, R.J., Yariv, A., and Salzman, J. see Lang, R.J.
Mittelstein, M., Salzman, J., Venkatesan, T., Lang, R., and Yariv, A. see Salzman, J.
Momma, N., Murakami, S., and Misawa, Y. see Murakami, S.
Montrosset, I., Baralis, E., Bianco, A., and Bava, G.P. see Baralis, E.
Müller, G., and Hartl, E. see Hartl, E.
Murakami, S., Misawa, Y., and Momma, N. Surface field reduction for planar semiconductor devices using oxygen doped amorphous silicon e155
Mussett, S.G., Shepherd, D.P., Hanna, D.C., and Pacheco, M.T.T. see Shepherd, D.P.

N

Nakwaski, W. Thermal properties of buried-heterostructure laser diodes p87
Nelson, B.P., and Blow, K.J. see Blow, K.J.
New, G.H.C., Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., French, P.M.W., Avramopoulos, H., and Taylor, J.R. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Nishizawa, J., Suto, K., and Kimura, T. see Suto, K.

P

Pacheco, M.T.T., Shepherd, D.P., Hanna, D.C., and Mussett, S.G. see Shepherd, D.P.
Probert, P.J., and Carroll, J.E. Modelling bistability in injection-laser amplifiers using lumped circuit models p295

R

Reid, D.C.J., Rowe, C.J., and Bennion, I. see Rowe, C.J.
Rimpler, R., Both, W., Erbert, G., Klehr, A., Stadermann, G., and Zeimer, U. see Both, W.
Rimpler, R., and Both, W. Thermally induced stress in GaAs/GaAlAs stripe laser diodes p323
Rowe, C.J., Bennion, I., and Reid, D.C.J. High-reflectivity surface-relief gratings in single-mode optical fibres p197
Ruocco, S.R. Derivation of a computer model for the front end of a robot 3-dimensional vision sensor p339

S

Sacco, M., Auchterlonie, L.J., Harris, A.J., Lundal, J., and Herbert, M. see Auchterlonie, L.J.
Salzman, J., Lang, R.J., Mittelstein, M., and Yariv, A. see Lang, R.J.
Salzman, J., Venkatesan, T., Lang, R., Mittelstein, M., and Yariv, A. Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment p76
Shepherd, D.P., Hanna, D.C., Mussett, S.G., and Pacheco, M.T.T. Low-threshold operation of a waveguide CH_4 Raman laser at 1.54 μm p187
Shipley, S.P., Geo[illegible], G., and Boucouvalas, A.C. Compact all-fibre Mach–Zehnder devices p203
Shivarova, A., Boardman, A.D., Twardowski, T., and Stegeman, G.I. see Boardman, A.D.
Shore, K.A. Optical and electronic control of Hopf bifurcation in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers p51
Shore, K.A., and Buckley, D. see Buckley, D.
Sibbett, W., Kean, P.N., and Smith, K. see Kean, P.N.
Sim, S.M.L., Grattan, K.T.V., Manwell, J.D., and Willson, C.A. see Grattan, K.T.V.
Smith, K., Kean, P.N., and Sibbett, W. see Kean, P.N.
Stadermann, G., Both, W., Erbert, G., Klehr, A., Rimpler, R., and Zeimer, U. see Both, W.
Stegeman, G.I., Boardman, A.D., Twardowski, T., and Shivarova, A. see Boardman, A.D.
Su, C.-C. Fast algorithm for transversely inhomogeneous optical fibres using power method and fast Fourier transform p276
Sukulal, K., and Bhat, K.N. Role of lifetime and energy-bandgap narrowing in diffused-junction silicon solar cells p249
Suto, K., Kimura, T., and Nishizawa, J. Heterostructure semiconductor Raman laser p215
Syms, R.R.A., and Watkins, R.E.J. On-chip integrated optic mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ by ion-beam micromachining p269

T

Taylor, J.R., Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., French, P.M.W., Avramopoulos, H., and New, G.H.C. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Tromborg, B., Mørk, J., Christiansen, P.L., and Lassen, H.E. see Mørk, J.
Tropper, A.C., Alcock, I.P., Ferguson, A.I., and Hanna, D.C. see Alcock, I.P.
Twardowski, T., Boardman, A.D., Shivarova, A., and Stegeman, G.I. see Boardman, A.D.

V

Van de Capelle, J.P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P.E. Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled cavity lasers Part 2: Numerical results and discussion p233
Van de Capelle, J.P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P.E. Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled-cavity lasers p55
Vandewege, J., Kaczmarski, P., and Lagasse, P. see Kaczmarski, P.
Venkatesan, T., Salzman, J., Lang, R., Mittelstein, M., and Yariv, A. see Salzman, J.

W

Watkins, R.E.J., and Syms, R.R.A. see Syms, R.R.A.
Westbrook, L.D. Measurement of dg/dN and dn/dN and their dependence on photon energy in $\lambda = 1.5$ μm InGaAsP laser diodes e122
Westbrook, L.D., and Adams, M.J. Simple expressions for the linewidth enhancement factor in direct-gap semiconductors p209
Wheatley, P., and Midwinter, J.E. Operating curves for optical bistable devices p345
Whiteaway, J.E.A., and Garrett, B. see Garrett, B.
Willson, C.A., Grattan, K.T.V., Manwell, J.D., and Sim, S.M.L. see Grattan, K.T.V.
Woods, R.C., and Marsland, J.S. see Marsland, J.S.
Wyatt, R., and Adams, M.J. see Adams, M.J.

Y

Yariv, A., Lang, R.J., Mittelstein, M., and Salzman, J. see Lang, R.J.
Yariv, A., Salzman, J., Venkatesan, T., Lang, R., and Mittelstein, M. see Salzman, J.

Z

Zeimer, U., Both, W., Erbert, G., Klehr, A., Rimpler, R., and Stadermann, G. see Both, W.

Book reviews

Lasers A.E. Seigman p360
Optical fiber splices and connectors: theory and methods C.M. Miller, S.C. Mettler and I.A. White p259

ACOUSTOELECTRIC EFFECTS

Prediction of nonlinear distortion due to acousto-optic interaction. M.T. Abuelma'atti p230

ALGORITHMS

Fast algorithm for transversely inhomogeneous optical fibres using power method and fast Fourier transform. C.-C. Su p276

COMPUTER SIMULATION

Derivation of a computer model for the front end of a robot 3-dimensional vision sensor. S.R. Ruocco p339

DETECTION

Theory for heterodyne optical ASK receivers using square-law detection and postdetection filtering. G. Jacobsen and I. Garrett p303

DIODES

Measurement of dg/dN and dn/dN and their dependence on photon energy in $\lambda = 1.5$ μm InGaAsP laser diodes. L.D. Westbrook e122

Surface field reduction for planar semiconductor devices using oxygen doped amorphous silicon. S. Murakami, Y. Misawa and N. Momma e155

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Modes on a bent optical waveguide. S.J. Garth p221

FILTERS AND FILTERING

Concatenated, tapered coaxial coupler filters. A.C. Boucouvalas and G. Georgiou p191

INTEGRATED OPTICS

On-chip integrated optic mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ by ion-beam micromachining. R.R.A. Syms and R.E.J. Watkins p269

LASERS

Current tailoring in phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays. D. Buckley and K.A. Shore p65

Low-threshold operation of a waveguide CH_4 Raman laser at 1.54 μm. D.P. Shepherd, D.C. Hanna, S.G. Mussett and M.T.T. Pacheco p187

Measurement of dg/dN and dn/dN and their dependence on photon energy in $\lambda = 1.5$ μm InGaAsP laser diodes. L.D. Westbrook e122

Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled cavity lasers Part 2: Numerical results and discussion. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p233

Natural linewidth of semiconductor lasers. J. Arnaud p2

Observation of stimulated Raman scattering and nonlinear pulse broadening at 1.32 μm in monomode optical fibres. K.J. Blow and B.P. Nelson p161

Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.J. Adams and R. Wyatt p35

Optical pulse compression of Raman-depleted picosecond pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm. A.S.L. Gomes, A.S. Gouveia-Neto, P.M.W. French, H. Avramopoulos, G.H.C. New and J.R. Taylor p171

Q-switching, mode-locking and tunable operation around 0.9 μm of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser. I.P. Alcock, A.C. Tropper, A.I. Ferguson and D.C. Hanna p183

Self stabilisation of the fundamental lateral mode in index-guided semiconductor lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway p11

Simplified hybrid optical model for RWL threshold current optimisation. E. Baralis, A. Bianco, G.P. Bava and I. Montrosset p16

Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory. R.J. Lang, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv and J. Salzman p69

Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment. J. Salzman, T. Venkatesan, R. Lang, M. Mittelstein and A. Yariv p76

Waveguiding properties of nonsymmetrical five-layer LOC and DFB lasers. H. Burkhard p7

MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES

Evolution of solitons from chirped and noisy pulses in single-mode fibres. J. Mørk, P.L. Christiansen, H.E. Lassen and B. Tromborg p127

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS

Design features and realisation of a new form of microwave power detector using optical fibres. L.J. Auchterlonie, A.J. Harris, J. Lundal, M. Herbert and M. Sacco p351

MODELLING

Modelling bistability in injection-laser amplifiers using lumped circuit models. P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll p295

Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled cavity lasers Part 2: Numerical results and discussion. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p233

Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled-cavity lasers. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p55

New dynamic semiconductor laser model based on the transmission-line modelling method. A.J. Lowery p281

MOTORS, RELUCTANCE

Derivation of a computer model for the front end of a robot 3-dimensional vision sensor. S.R. Ruocco p339

NONLINEAR OPTICS

High-reflectivity surface-relief gratings in single-mode optical fibres. C.J. Rowe, I. Bennion and D.C.J. Reid p197

Investigation of nonlinear power transmission limits in optical-fibre devices. C. Edge, M.J. Goodwin and I. Bennion p180

Low-threshold operation of a waveguide CH_4 Raman laser at 1.54 μm. D.P. Shepherd, D.C. Hanna, S.G. Mussett and M.T.T. Pacheco p187

Nonlinear effects in optical fibres and fibre devices. K.J. Blow and N.J. Doran p138

Observation of stimulated Raman scattering and nonlinear pulse broadening at 1.32 μm in monomode optical fibres. K.J. Blow and B.P. Nelson p161

Optical pulse compression of Raman-depleted picosecond pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm. A.S.L. Gomes, A.S. Gouveia-Neto, P.M.W. French, H. Avramopoulos, G.H.C. New and J.R. Taylor p171

Reducing soliton interaction in single-mode optical fibres. C. Desem and P.L. Chu p145

Spectral and temporal investigation of self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scattering in a single-mode optical fibre. P.N. Kean, K. Smith and W. Sibbett p163

Surface-guided nonlinear TM waves in planar waveguides. A.D. Boardman, T. Twardowski, A. Shivarova and G.I. Stegeman p152

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS

Prediction of nonlinear distortion due to acousto-optic interaction. M.T. Abuelma'atti p230

OPTICAL AMPLIFIERS

Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.J. Adams and R. Wyatt p35

OPTICAL FIBRES

Compact all-fibre Mach–Zehnder devices. S.P. Shipley, G. Georgiou and A.C. Boucouvalas p203

Concatenated, tapered coaxial coupler filters. A.C. Boucouvalas and G. Georgiou p191

Design features and realisation of a new form of microwave power detector using optical fibres. L.J. Auchterlonie, A.J. Harris, J. Lundal, M. Herbert and M. Sacco p351

Evolution of solitons from chirped and noisy pulses in single-mode fibres. J. Mørk, P.L. Christiansen, H.E. Lassen and B. Tromborg p127

Fast algorithm for transversely inhomogeneous optical fibres using power method and fast Fourier transform. C.-C. Su p276

Field evolution in doubly clad lightguides. R.J. Black, J. Lapierre and J. Bures p105

High-reflectivity surface-relief gratings in single-mode optical fibres. C.J. Rowe, I. Bennion and D.C.J. Reid p197

Investigation of nonlinear power transmission limits in optical-fibre devices. C. Edge, M.J. Goodwin and I. Bennion p180

Modes on a bent optical waveguide. S.J. Garth p221

Nonlinear effects in optical fibres and fibre devices. K.J. Blow and N.J. Doran p138

Observation of stimulated Raman scattering and nonlinear pulse broadening at 1.32 μm in monomode optical fibres. K.J. Blow and B.P. Nelson p161

Optical pulse compression of Raman-depleted picosecond pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm. A.S.L. Gomes, A.S. Gouveia-Neto, P.M.W. French, H. Avramopoulos, G.H.C. New and J.R. Taylor p171

Propagating-beam model for a single-mode-fibre fused coupler. P. Kaczmarski, P. Lagasse and J. Vandewege p111

Q-switching, mode-locking and tunable operation around 0.9 μm of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser. I.P. Alcock, A.C. Tropper, A.I. Ferguson and D.C. Hanna p183

Reducing soliton interaction in single-mode optical fibres. C. Desem and P.L. Chu p145

Spectral and temporal investigation of self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scattering in a single-mode optical fibre. P.N. Kean, K. Smith and W. Sibbett p163

OPTICAL MATERIALS

Developments of reflection mode liquid crystal light valves using $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ as the photoconductor. W.L. Baillie p326

Theoretical study of silicon-clad planar diffused optical waveguides. M. Koshiba and H. Kumagami p333

Thermally induced stress in GaAs/GaAlAs stripe laser diodes. R. Rimpler and W. Both p323

OPTICAL PROCESSING

Developments of reflection mode liquid crystal light valves using $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ as the photoconductor. W.L. Baillie p326

Simple expressions for the linewidth enhancement factor in direct-gap semiconductors. L.D. Westbrook and M.J. Adams p209

OPTICAL SENSORS

Derivation of a computer model for the front end of a robot 3-dimensional vision sensor. S.R. Ruocco p339

Design features and realisation of a new form of microwave power detector using optical fibres. L.J. Auchterlonie, A.J. Harris, J. Lundal, M. Herbert and M. Sacco p351

Fibre-optic temperature sensor with wide temperature range characteristics. K.T.V. Grattan, J.D. Manwell, S.M.L. Sim and C.A. Willson p291

OPTICAL SWITCHING

Compact all-fibre Mach–Zehnder devices. S.P. Shipley, G. Georgiou and A.C. Boucouvalas p203

Novel approach to the design of optically activated wideband switching matrices. J.E. Midwinter p261

Operating curves for optical bistable devices. P. Wheatley and J.E. Midwinter p345

OPTICAL SYSTEMS

Current tailoring in phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays. D. Buckley and K.A. Shore p65

Developments of reflection mode liquid crystal light valves using $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ as the photoconductor. W.L. Baillie p326
Operating curves for optical bistable devices. P. Wheatley and J.E. Midwinter p345
Theory for heterodyne optical ASK receivers using square-law detection and postdetection filtering. G. Jacobsen and I. Garrett p303
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory. R.J. Lang, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv and J. Salzman p69
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment. J. Salzman, T. Venkatesan, R. Lang, M. Mittelstein and A. Yariv p76

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES

Concatenated, tapered coaxial coupler filters. A.C. Boucouvalas and G. Georgiou p191
Field evolution in doubly clad lightguides. R.J. Black, J. Lapierre and J. Bures p105
High-reflectivity surface-relief gratings in single-mode optical fibres. C.J. Rowe, I. Bennion and D.C.J. Reid p197
Investigation of nonlinear power transmission limits in optical-fibre devices. C. Edge, M.J. Goodwin and I. Bennion p180
Low-threshold operation of a waveguide CH_4 Raman laser at 1.54 μm. D.P. Shepherd, D.C. Hanna, S.G. Mussett and M.T.T. Pacheco p187
On-chip integrated optic mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ by ion-beam micromachining. R.R.A. Syms and R.E.J. Watkins p269
Propagating-beam model for a single-mode-fibre fused coupler. P. Kaczmarski, P. Lagasse and J. Vandewege p111
Simplified hybrid optical model for RWL threshold current optimisation. E. Baralis, A. Bianco, G.P. Bava and I. Montrosset p16
Surface-guided nonlinear TM waves in planar waveguides. A.D. Boardman, T. Twardowski, A. Shivarova and G.I. Stegeman p152
Theoretical study of silicon-clad planar diffused optical waveguides. M. Koshiba and H. Kumagami p333
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory. R.J. Lang, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv and J. Salzman p69
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment. J. Salzman, T. Venkatesan, R. Lang, M. Mittelstein and A. Yariv p76
Waveguiding properties of nonsymmetrical five-layer LOC and DFB lasers. H. Burkhard p7

OPTICS

Optical and electronic control of Hopf bifurcation in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers. K.A. Shore p51

OPTIMISATION

Simplified hybrid optical model for RWL threshold current optimisation. E. Baralis, A. Bianco, G.P. Bava and I. Montrosset p16

OPTOELECTRONICS

1.5 μm laser with high external quantum efficiency and controlled emission wavelength. B. Fernier, P. Brosson, J.-P. Jicquel and J. Benoit p27
Catastrophic optical damage in GaAlAs/GaAs laser diodes. W. Both, G. Erbert, A. Klehr, R. Rimpler, G. Stadermann and U. Zeimer p95 e135
Coupled-guide waveguiding in buried-stripe self-aligned lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway p123
Modelling bistability in injection-laser amplifiers using lumped circuit models. P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll p295
Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled-cavity lasers. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p55
New dynamic semiconductor laser model based on the transmission-line modelling method. A.J. Lowery p281
Novel approach to the design of optically activated wideband switching matrices. J.E. Midwinter p261
On-chip integrated optic mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ by ion-beam micromachining. R.R.A. Syms and R.E.J. Watkins p269
Optical bistability in semiconductor injection lasers. J.G. McInerney and D.M. Heffernan p41
Prediction of nonlinear distortion due to acousto-optic interaction. M.T. Abuelma'atti p230
Propagating-beam model for a single-mode-fibre fused coupler. P. Kaczmarski, P. Lagasse and J. Vandewege p111
Role of lifetime and energy-bandgap narrowing in diffused-junction silicon solar cells. K. Sukulal and K.N. Bhat p249
Temperature dependence of threshold current of $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lasers with different compositions. A. Haug and H. Burkhard p117
Thermal properties of buried-heterostructure laser diodes. W. Nakwaski p87
Transition from gain guiding to index guiding and characterisation of 1.55 μm bridge-contacted ridge-waveguide lasers. E. Hartl and G. Müller p22

PERTURBATION THEORY

Modes on a bent optical waveguide. S.J. Garth p221

RECEIVERS

Theory for heterodyne optical ASK receivers using square-law detection and postdetection filtering. G. Jacobsen and I. Garrett p303

REVIEWS OF PROGRESS

Nonlinear effects in optical fibres and fibre devices. K.J. Blow and N.J. Doran p138

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.J. Adams and R. Wyatt p35
Role of lifetime and energy-bandgap narrowing in diffused-junction silicon solar cells. K. Sukulal and K.N. Bhat p249
Self stabilisation of the fundamental lateral mode in index-guided semiconductor lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway p11
Simple expressions for the linewidth enhancement factor in direct-gap semiconductors. L.D. Westbrook and M.J. Adams p209
Surface field reduction for planar semiconductor devices using oxygen doped amorphous silicon. S. Murakami, Y. Misawa and N. Momma e155

SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS

1.5 μm laser with high external quantum efficiency and controlled emission wavelength. B. Fernier, P. Brosson, J.-P. Jicquel and J. Benoit p27
Catastrophic optical damage in GaAlAs/GaAs laser diodes. W. Both, G. Erbert, A. Klehr, R. Rimpler, G. Stadermann and U. Zeimer p95 e135
Coupled-guide waveguiding in buried-stripe self-aligned lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway p123
Current tailoring in phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays. D. Buckley and K.A. Shore p65
Heterostructure semiconductor Raman laser. K. Suto, T. Kimura and J. Nishizawa p215
Modelling bistability in injection-laser amplifiers using lumped circuit models. P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll p295
Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled cavity lasers Part 2: Numerical results and discussion. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p233
Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled-cavity lasers. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p55
Natural linewidth of semiconductor lasers. J. Arnaud p2
New dynamic semiconductor laser model based on the transmission-line modelling method. A.J. Lowery p281
Optical and electronic control of Hopf bifurcation in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers. K.A. Shore p51
Optical bistability in semiconductor injection lasers. J.G. McInerney and D.M. Heffernan p41
Simple expressions for the linewidth enhancement factor in direct-gap semiconductors. L.D. Westbrook and M.J. Adams p209
Temperature dependence of threshold current of $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lasers with different compositions. A. Haug and H. Burkhard p117
Thermal properties of buried-heterostructure laser diodes. W. Nakwaski p87
Thermally induced stress in GaAs/GaAlAs stripe laser diodes. R. Rimpler and W. Both p323
Transition from gain guiding to index guiding and characterisation of 1.55 μm bridge-contacted ridge-waveguide lasers. E. Hartl and G. Müller p22
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory. R.J. Lang, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv and J. Salzman p69
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment. J. Salzman, T. Venkatesan, R. Lang, M. Mittelstein and A. Yariv p76

SOLAR CELLS

Role of lifetime and energy-bandgap narrowing in diffused-junction silicon solar cells. K. Sukulal and K.N. Bhat p249

STABILITY

Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.J. Adams and R. Wyatt p35
Optical bistability in semiconductor injection lasers. J.G. McInerney and D.M. Heffernan p41
Self stabilisation of the fundamental lateral mode in index-guided semiconductor lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway p11

TRANSISTORS

Surface field reduction for planar semiconductor devices using oxygen doped amorphous silicon. S. Murakami, Y. Misawa and N. Momma e155

WAVEGUIDES AND WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

Coupled-guide waveguiding in buried-stripe self-aligned lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway p123
Modes on a bent optical waveguide. S.J. Garth p221

THE INSTITUTION
OF ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERS

IEE

IEE Proceedings

Vol. 134, 1987

Published by
The IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL, United Kingdom
Publishing Department: PO Box 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, United Kingdom

IEE Proceedings

The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL, United Kingdom.
Publishing Department: PO Box 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, United Kingdom

Volume 134 1987

The *IEE Proceedings* is published in ten Parts, as follows:

Part A: Physical Science, Measurement and Instrumentation, Management and Education, Reviews

Part B: Electric Power Applications

Part C: Generation, Transmission and Distribution

Part D: Control Theory and Applications

Part E: Computers and Digital Techniques

Part F: Communications, Radar and Signal Processing

Part G: Electronic Circuits and Systems

Part H: Microwaves, Antennas and Propagation

Part I: Solid-State and Electron Devices

Part J: Optoelectronics

Six issues of each Part are published during the year, and additional special issues are published covering specialist areas.

This publication is copyright under the Berne Convention and the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved. Apart from any copying under the UK Copyright Act 1956, part 1, section 7, whereby a single copy of this article may be supplied, under certain conditions, for the purposes of research or private study, by a library of a class prescribed by the UK Board of Trade Regulations (Statutory Instruments, 1957, no. 868), no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the copyright owners. Permission is, however, not required to copy abstracts of papers or articles on condition that a full reference to the source is shown.

An IEE licensing arrangement exists whereby organisations entering into an agreement are legally entitled to make up to ten copies of an IEE paper or article.

Authorisation to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or for the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by the Institution of Electrical Engineers for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Transactional Reporting Service, provided that the base fee of $2.00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, USA. 0143–702X/87 $2.00 + 0.00. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as copying for general distribution, for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works, or for resale.

Photocopies of individual papers published in the *IEE Proceedings* can be supplied from the IEE Library at 10p per page plus a handling change of 50p per page, which covers the cost of surface mail (airmail extra). The handling charge is waived if reprints are collected from Savoy Place by purchasers.

The telephone number of the IEE London office is 01 240 1871; telex: 261176 IEELDN G; facsimile: 01 240 7735

The IEE is not as a body responsible for the opinions expressed by individual authors.
The IEE is a member of the Association of Learned & Professional Society Publishers.

© 1987: The Institution of Electrical Engineers

Secretary of the IEE: H.H.W. Losty, D.Eng., F.Eng.
Managing Editor: Bernard Dunkley; *Senior Assistant Editor:* Stephen Cokeham
Assistant Editors: Steve Barrett, Matthew Bacon, Rachael Jones, Michael Kew
Graphics Manager: Maurice Partridge

Typeset by: Santype International Ltd., Salisbury, Wilts., United Kingdom
Printed by: Unwin Brothers Ltd., Old Woking, Surrey, United Kingdom

Index

IEE Proceedings

Vol. 134, 1987

ABBREVIATIONS

p paper, address or lecture
d discussion on a paper
a abstract of paper or address
e errata
s synopsis of a paper published in full in another Part of the IEE Proceesings

Author index

A

Abboud, J., and Hardisty, H. see Hardisty, H.
Abdel-Halim, M.A., and Manning, C.D. Modelling saturation of laminated salient-pole synchronous machines B p215
Abdel-Magid, Y.L., and Ahmed, G.S. see Ahmed, G.S.
Abdel-Magied, M.A.S., and Williamson, S. see Williamson, S.
Abdul-Hussain, M.A., and Cornick, K.J. Charge storage on insulation surfaces in air under unidirectional impulse conditions A p731
Abdul-Razzak, M.M., Hardwick, B.A., Hey-Shipton, G.L., Matthews, P.A., Monson, J.R.T., and Kester, R.C. Microwave thermography for medical applications A p171
Abdullah, S.N., and Clark, A.P. see Clark, A.P.
Abreu Santos, H., Azevedo, J.L., Neves, G., and Baptista, A. see Azevedo, J.L.
Abreu Santos, H., and Fernandes, C.F. see Fernandes, C.F.
Abu-El-Haija, A.I. Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 1: Method description F p481
Abu-El-Haija, A.I. Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 2: Method analysis F p487
Abuelma'atti, M.T. Modelling the DC characteristics of thyristors for computer-aided design I p159
Abuelma'atti, M.T. Prediction of nonlinear distortion due to acousto-optic interaction J p230
Abuelma'atti, M.T., and Almansoury, W.A. Active-multiphase oscillators G p292
Abuelma'atti, M.T., and Almansoury, W.A. Identification of two-amplifier active-*R* sinusoidal oscillators G p137
Acarnley, P.P., and Gibbons, P. Closed-loop control of steeping motors: prediction and realisation of optimum switching angle B d192
Acha, E., Semlyen, A., and Arrillaga, J. see Semlyen, A.
Adachi, F., and Parsons, J.D. Postdetection diversity using a modified phase-correction loop for digital land mobile radio F p27
Adams, M.J., Kendall, P.C., Ritchie, S., and Robertson, M.J. see Kendall, P.C.
Adams, M.J., and Westbrook, L.D. see Westbrook, L.D.
Adams, M.J., and Wyatt, R. Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers J p35
Ager, C., and Drake, A.E. see Drake, A.E.
Ahmadi, M., Ramachandran, V., and Gargour, C.S. see Ramachandran, V.
Ahmed, A.S. Role of particle-size distributions on millimetre-wave propagation in sand/duststorms H p55
Ahmed, G.S., and Abdel-Magid, Y.L. Reduced order models for dynamic control of power plants based on controllability & observability C p297
Ahsan, Q., and Rahman, S.F. Evaluation of the reliability and production cost of interconnected systems with jointly owned units C p377
Aitchison, P.W., Pereira, J.L.R., and Brameller, A. Extensions and singularities in compensated network solution applicable to security monitoring C p123
Al-Atrash, J., and Cheung, A.Y. see Cheung, A.Y.
Al-Bustani, A. Bulk unipolar transistors in the limit of nonpunch-through I p116
Al-Bustani, A., and Board, K. Bulk unipolar diodes in the limit of large *p*-region widths I p17
Al-Bustani, A.A., and Rees, P.K. Versatile GaAs triangular barrier transistor structure grown by molecular beam epitaxy I p171
Al-Hussaini, E.K., and El-Gayaar, M.S. Robust generalised crosscorrelator filters used in time delay estimation F p394
Al-Kabbani, A.S.S., and Bowron, P. Large-signal frequency responses of 2nd-order filters containing multiple amplifiers G p229
Al-Sadoun, H.B., Mudge, T.N., and Makrucki, B.A. see Mudge, T.N.
Alanen, E., Lindell, I.V., and Hujanen, A.T. Exact image method for field calculation in horizontally layered medium above a conducting ground plane H e252
Albanese, R., and Rubinacci, G. On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems A d814
Albinsson, B. Noise parameter transformations of interconnected two-port networks H p125
Alcock, I.P., Tropper, A.C., Ferguson, A.I., and Hanna, D.C. Q-switching, mode-locking and tunable operation around 0.9 μm of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser J p183
Aleksander, I., and Morton, H. Artificial intelligence: an engineering perspective D p218
Alexa, D. Static frequency convertor for supplying an asynchronous two-phase motor B p57
Alexakis, G.E., Theofanous, N.G., Tsitomeneas, S.T., and Arapoyianni, A.T. see Theofanous, N.G.
Ali, S.A.M., Binns, D.F., and Williams, K.T. see Binns, D.F.
Allam, A.M.M.A., and Parker, E.A. Application of Pocklington's equation to analysis of dipole frequency-selective surfaces of finite size H p521
Allan, R.N., and Dialynas, E.N. see Dialynas, E.N.
Allen, N.L. Corona, breakdown and humidity in the rod-plane gap A e767
Allen, P.H.G., Pivrnec, M., and Havlíček, K. see Pivrnec, M.
Allibone, T.E. The AEI long-term research laboratory: an industrial experiment A p610
Almansoury, W.A., and Abuelma'atti, M.T. see Abuelma'atti, M.T.
Amrani, M., Hesmondhalgh, D.E., and Tipping, D. see Hesmondhalgh, D.E.
Ananasso, F., and Bellaccini, S. Integration and testing of an SS-TDMA 120 Mbit/s regenerative repeater for advanced communications satellites at K-band F p499
Anderson, B.D.O., and Liu, Y. see Liu, Y.
Anderson, R.B. Lightning performance criteria for electric power systems C d328
Andrasic, G., James, J.R., and Hall, C.M. see James, J.R.
Andres, M.V., and Such, V. Cylindrical surface waveguide modes using a surface impedance dyadic method H p130 H e252
Andres, M.V., and Such, V. Effects of an intervening airgap on the two fundamental modes of a surface waveguide H p1
Andres, M.V., and Such, V. Mode classification in cylindrical surface waveguides H p389
Ansari, I.A., and McLean, K.J. see McLean, K.J.
Arapoyianni, A.T., Theofanous, N.G., Tsitomeneas, S.T., and Alexakis, G.E. see Theofanous, N.G.
Aravena, J.L., El-Amawy, A., and Porter, W.A. see El-Amawy, A.
Aravena, J.L., and Porter, W.A. see Porter, W.A.
Aravena, J.L., and Porter, W.A. Recursive forms of optimal multidimensional filters G p132
Arnaud, J. Natural linewidth of semiconductor lasers J p2
Arnold, C.P., de Silva, J.R., and Arrillaga, J. see de Silva, J.R.
Arrillaga, J., Semlyen, A., and Acha, E. see Semlyen, A.
Arrillaga, J., Watson, N.R., Eggleston, J.F., and Callaghan, C.D. Comparison of steady-state and dynamic models for the calculation of AC/DC system harmonics C p31
Arrillaga, J., de Silva, J.R., and Arnold, C.P. see de Silva, J.R.
Asbury, A.J., Linkens, D.A., Rimmer, S.J., and Menad, M. see Linkens, D.A.
Asbury, A.J., Linkens, D.A., and Menad, M. see Linkens, D.A.
Auchterlonie, L.J., Harris, A.J., Lundal, J., Herbert, M., and Sacco, M. Design features and realisation of a new form of microwave power detector using optical fibres J p351
Auckland, D.W., Shuttleworth, R., and Turki, Y.A.Al. Micromachine model for the simulation of turbine generators C p265
Augia, K.H., and Evans, P.D. see Evans, P.D.
Avramopoulos, H., Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., French, P.M.W., New, G.H.C., and Taylor, J.R. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Azevedo, J.L., Neves, G., Baptista, A., and Abreu Santos, H. Wave propagation modes in transferred electron devices: a phase-plane analysis I p57

B

Bada, A.T. Robust Brake control for a heavy-duty truck D p1
Badran, W.A., Jacobs, O.L.R., Proudfoot, C.G., and While, C. see Jacobs, O.L.R.
Baets, R., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Lagasse, P.E. see Van de Capelle, J.P.
Baets, R., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Lagasse, P.E. see Van de Capelle, J.P.
Baillie, W.L. Developments of reflection mode liquid crystal light valves using $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ as the photoconductor J p326
Baker, A.C. Tidal power A p392
Balakrishnan, N., Poulose, M.M., and Mahapatra, P.R. see Poulose, M.M.
Ball, E. Thickness and conductivity measurement of sheets of nonferrous metals A p779
Banford, H.M., Frame, R.I., Siew, W.H., and Tedford, D.J. Charge transport in irradiated low-density polyethene A p727
Baptista, A., Azevedo, J.L., Neves, G., and Abreu Santos, H. see Azevedo, J.L.
Bar-Lev, A., Dreifuss, J., and Madjar, A. see Dreifuss, J.
Baralis, E., Bianco, A., Bava, G.P., and Montrosset, I. Simplified hybrid optical model for RWL threshold current optimisation J p16
Barbarossa, S., D'Addio, E., and Galati, G. Comparison of optimum and linear prediction techniques for clutter cancellation F p277
Barbarossa, S., Farina, A., Russo, A., and Scannapieco, F. see Farina, A.
Barber, D.C., Seagar, A.D., and Brown, B.H. see Seagar, A.D.
Barber, T.J., Marshall, G., and Boardman, J.T. see Marshall, G.
Barboy, B., and Perkalski, E. Optimisation of centroiding procedure for noisy measurements F p615 F e688
Barlow, P.S., Lazarus, M.J., Finney, A.D., and Davis, R.G. see Lazarus, M.J.
Barreto, A.N., and Watanabe, C.H. see Watanabe, C.H.
Barros, M.de P., and Lind, L.F. Generalised maximally flat approximation G p225 G e284
Basu, A. Parallel processing systems: a nomenclature based on their characteristics E p143
Basu, S.K., Paul, S., and Hazra, U.S. see Paul, S.
Batchelor, A.S. Development of hot-dry-rock geothermal systems in the UK A p371
Bates, R.H.T., Brieseman, N.P., and Thorpe, C.W. see Brieseman, N.P.
Bates, R.H.T., Tan, D.G.H., Qu, J.X., and Garden, K.L. see Tan, D.G.H.
Bava, G.P., Baralis, E., Bianco, A., and Montrosset, I. see Baralis, E.
Bayindir, N.S., Harris, M.R., and Jack, A.G. see Harris, M.R.
Bebbington, D.H.O., McGuinness, R., and Holt, A.R. Correction of propagation effects in *S*-band circular polarisation-diversity radars H p431
Bebbington, D.H.O., McGuinness, R., and Holt, A.R. see McGuinness, R.
Becam, D., Codet, A., and Ruhault, F. Error detection in operating digital systems: influence of error distribution F p459
Bedair, S.S. Closed form expressions for computer-aided design of suspended microstrip circuits for millimetre-wave applications H p386
Beeckman, P.A. Control of far-field radiation patterns of microwave reflector antennas by using serrated edges H p270
Bellaccini, S., and Ananasso, F. see Ananasso, F.
Belmans, R., Vandenput, A., and Geysen, W. Influence of unbalanced magnetic pull on the radial stability of flexible-shaft induction machines B p101
Benjamin, R. High-survivability network architecture for military communications F p367
Bennett, J.C., and Farhat, K.S. Wavefront quality in antenna pattern measurement: the use of residuals H p30
Bennett, M.E. Real-time continuous AI systems D p272
Bennion, I., Edge, C., and Goodwin, M.J. see Edge, C.
Bennion, I., Rowe, C.J., and Reid, D.C.J. see Rowe, C.J.
Benoit, J., Fernier, B., Brosson, P., and Jicquel, J.-P. see Fernier, B.
Benson, Prof. F.A., Tealby, J.M., and Cudd, P.A. see Tealby, J.M.
Bentley, L., and Jesshope, C. see Jesshope, C.
Beresford Hartwell, G.M. Arbitration in mechanical and electrical engineering A p343
Bermadez, J.G.M., and Bhattacharyya, B.B. Optimisation of parasitic insensitive switched capacitor biquads G p265

Bermudes, L.A., Jiao, X.H., and Guillon, P. see Jiao, X.H.
Bhargava, V.K., Shayan, Y.R., and Le-Ngoc, Tho see Shayan, Y.R.
Bhat, K.N., and Sukulal, K. see Sukulal, K.
Bhattacharyya, B.B., and Bermadez, J.G.M. see Bermadez, J.G.M.
Bhattacharyya, B.B., and Rathore, T.S. see Rathore, T.S.
Bialkowski, M.E., and Woods, G.S. Design and analysis of a six-port receiver for use in near-field antenna measurements **H** p515
Bianco, A., Baralis, E., Bava, G.P., and Montrosset, I. see Baralis, E.
Bigham, J., Pang, D., and Mamdani, E.H. see Pang, D.
Billingsley, J. A system for partitioned control of a robot **D** p309
Billinton, R., Koglin, H.J., and Roos, E. Reliability equivalents in composite system reliability evaluation **C** p224
Billinton, R., and Cheung, L.C.H. Load modification: a unified approach from generating-capacity reliability evaluation and production-cost modelling **C** p273
Billinton, R., and Kumar, S. Effect of higher-level independent generator outages in composite-system adequacy evaluation **C** p17
Billinton, R., and Vohra, P.K. Station-initiated outages in composite-system adequacy evaluation **C** p10
Binns, D.F. Comparative costs of energy losses in induction motors **B** p177
Binns, D.F., Williams, K.T., and Ali, S.A.M. Costing energy savings for a dual-mode motor **B** p42
Bins, K.J. Editorial. 3rd International Conference on Electrical machines and drives **B** p285
Binstead, M.J., and Jones, A.J. Design technique for dynamically evolving N-tuple nets **E** p265
Bird, J.F. Electromagnetic induction in finite-length cylinders: an exact solution **A** p761
Bird, T.S. Exact solution of open-ended coaxial waveguide with centre conductor of infinite extent and applications **H** p443
Birse, A.R., and Olcayto, E. see Olcayto, E.
Black, R.J., Lapierre, J., and Bures, J. Field evolution in doubly clad lightguides **J** p105
Blakeley, C.M.S., and Gosling, J.B. see Gosling, J.B.
Blow, K.J., and Doran, N.J. Nonlinear effects in optical fibres and fibre devices **J** p138
Blow, K.J., and Nelson, B.P. Observation of stimulated Raman scattering and nonlinear pulse broadening at 1.32 μm in monomode optical fibres **J** p161
Board, K., and Al-Bustani, A. see Al-Bustani, A.
Board, K., and McCowen, A. see McCowen, A.
Boardman, A.D., Twardowski, T., Shivarova, A., and Stegeman, G.I. Surface-guided nonlinear TM waves in planar waveguides **J** p152
Boardman, J.T., Marshall, G., and Barber, T.J. see Marshall, G.
Bodger, P.S., Brooks, D.R.D., and Moutter, S.P. Spectral decomposition of variations in electricity loading using mixed radix fast Fourier transform **C** p197
Boghdady, H.N., Mahmoud, S.F., and El-Sayed, O.L. see Mahmoud, S.F.
Boland, F.M., and Foley, J.B. see Foley, J.B.
Boldea, I., and Nasar, S.A. Unified treatment of core losses and saturation in the orthogonal-axis model of electric machines **B** p355
Bolomey, J. Ch., Gironés, J.M., Jofre, L., Ferrando, M., and de los Reyes, E. see Gironés, J.M.
Bond, L.J., and Chaloner, C.A. see Chaloner, C.A.
Bond, L.J., and Reynolds, W.N. NDT: an integral part of engineering **A** p237
Both, W., Erbert, G., Klehr, A., Rimpler, R., Stadermann, G., and Zeimer, U. Catastrophic optical damage in GaAlAs/GaAs laser diodes **J** p95 **J** e135
Both, W., and Rimpler, R. see Rimpler, R.
Boucouvalas, A.C., Shipley, S.P., and Georgiou, G. see Shipley, S.P.
Boucouvalas, A.C., and Georgiou, G. Concatenated, tapered coaxial coupler filters **J** p191
Bowes, S.R., and Bullough, R.I. Harmonic minimisation in microprocessor controlled current fed PWM inverter drives **B** p25
Bowron, P., and Al-Kabbani, A.S.S. see Al-Kabbani, A.S.S.
Bracho, S., and Cagigal, N.P. see Cagigal, N.P.
Bracho, S., and Villar, E. see Villar, E.
Bradford, P., Cooper, B., Sherhod, D., Linton, R., Humphrey, A., and Clayton, P. see Cooper, B.
Bradlow, H.S. Self-tuning control of muscle relaxation and the identification of relaxant pharmacokinetics **D** p48
Brailsford, J., Burgess, V., and Dennis, G. see Burgess, V.
Brameiler, A., Aitchison, P.W., and Pereira, J.L.R. see Aitchison, P.W.
Brandwood, D.H. Noise-space projection: MUSIC without eigenvectors **H** p303
Braunstein, A., and Singer, S. see Singer, S.
Brazil, T.J., and Cherek, B. see Cherek, B.
Brdyś, M., Ellis, J.E., and Roberts, P.D. Augmented integrated system optimisation and parameter estimation technique: derivation, optimality and convergence **D** p201
Brierley, S.D., and Lee, E.B. Coefficient assignment for generalised linear systems **D** p129
Brieseman, N.P., Thorpe, C.W., and Bates, R.H.T. Nontactile estimation of glottal excitation characteristics of voiced speech **A** p807
Brooks, D.R.D., Bodger, P.S., and Moutter, S.P. see Bodger, P.S.
Brosson, P., Fernier, B., Jicquel, J.-P., and Benoit, J. see Fernier, B.
Brown, A.D., and Thomas, P.R. see Thomas, P.R.
Brown, B.H., Seagar, A.D., and Barber, D.C. see Seagar, A.D.
Brown, K.W., Choi, S.S., Carlson, P.J., and Garrood, A.J. see Choi, S.S.
Brown, R.C., Clarricoats, P.J.B., and Ramanujam, P. see Clarricoats, P.J.B.
Brown, R.C., Ramanujam, P., and Clarricoats, P.J.B. see Ramanujam, P.
Brunet, Y., Sabrie, J.L., and Tixador, P. Electrical design of air-cored synchronous generators using superconducting field and armature windings **B** p47
Brussaard, G., Watson, P.A., Leitao, M.J., Sathiaseelan, V., Gunes, M., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Potter, B.A., Sengupta, N., and Turney, O. see Watson, P.A.
Buckley, D., and Shore, K.A. Current tailoring in phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays **J** p65
Bullough, R.I., and Bowes, S.R. see Bowes, S.R.
Bumby, J.R., and Forster, I. Optimisation and control of a hybrid electric car **D** p373
Burbidge, R.F., and Burr, A.G. see Burr, A.G.
Bures, J., Black, R.J., and Lapierre, J. see Black, R.J.
Burgess, V., Brailsford, J., and Dennis, G. Hydraulic method for the location of oil leaks from pressure-assisted 3-core and single-core cables **C** p170
Burkhard, H. Waveguiding properties of nonsymmetrical five-layer LOC and DFB lasers **J** p7
Burkhard, H., and Haug, A. see Haug, A.
Burl, M., Young, I.R., Collins, A.G., Hall, A.S., Harman, R.R., Butson, P.C., and Gilderdale, D.J. see Young, I.R.
Burr, A.G. Limiting error bounds for the continuous channel **F** p571
Burr, A.G., and Burbidge, R.F. Computer modelling of the LV distribution network for mainsborne signalling **C** p83
Burton, Nigel J. NDT applications of scanning acoustic microscopy **A** p283
Butler, C.M., and Michalski, K.A. see Michalski, K.A.
Butler, J.T., and Kerkhoff, H.G. Analysis of input and output configurations for use in four-valued CCD programmable logic arrays **E** p168
Butson, P.C., Young, I.R., Burl, M., Collins, A.G., Hall, A.S., Harman, R.R., and Gilderdale, D.J. see Young, I.R.

C

Cadzow, J.A., and Wu, M.-M. Analysis of transient data in noise **F** p69 **F** e208
Cagigal, N.P., and Bracho, S. BILBO registers with nonlinear feedback **G** p205
Caldas-Pinto, J.R., Wellstead, P.E., and Wagner, G.R. see Wellstead, P.E.
Callaghan, C.D., Arrillaga, J., Watson, N.R., and Eggleston, J.F. see Arrillaga, J.
Calligaro, R.B. Simple method to determine the Si/SiO_2 fast interface trap density change after high field stress on silicon-on-insulator substrates **I** p156
Capancioni, R., Morandi, C., and Piazza, F. see Morandi, C.
Caralp, L., and Defaye, G. Discrete-time approximation of multivariable continuous-time systems **D** d211
Carlson, P.J., Choi, S.S., Brown, K.W., and Garrood, A.J. see Choi, S.S.
Carlson, P.J., and Choi, S.S. see Choi, S.S.
Carroll, J.E., Luff, G.F., and Probert, P.J. see Luff, G.F.
Carroll, J.E., White, I.H., and Maclean, D. Self-consistent modal field analysis of injection-laser devices **A** p687
Carroll, J.E., and Islam, S. see Islam, S.
Carroll, J.E., and Probert, P.J. see Probert, P.J.
Carter, P.M., and Wilkins, B.R. Alpha particle induced soft errors in NMOS RAMs: a review **I** p32 **I** e110
Cattermole, K.W., and Muñoz-Rodríguez, D. see Muñoz-Rodríguez, D.
Cattermole, M.J.G. The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company from 1881 to 1968 **A** p351
Chadha, R., and Gibbins, C.J. see Gibbins, C.J.
Chadjivassiliadis, J. Solar photovoltaic and wind power in Greece **A** p457
Chakraborty, A., Das, B.N., and Raju, G.S.N. see Das, B.N.
Chalmers, B.J., and Hamed, S.A. see Hamed, S.A.
Chaloner, C.A., and Bond, L.J. Investigation of the 1-D inverse Born technique **A** p257
Cham, W.K., and Clarke, R.J. Dyadic symmetry and Walsh matrices **F** p141 **F** e210
Chambers, W.G. New class of sequence sets with good auto- and crosscorrelation functions **F** d428
Chan, C.C. Single-phase switched reluctance motors **B** p53
Chan, C.L., and Kwan, H.K. see Kwan, H.K.
Chan, M.H., and Tsui, H.T. see Tsui, H.T.
Chan, T.C., and Kwong, C.P. see Kwong, C.P.
Chan, Y.T., Tam, Y.H., and Ching, P.C. see Tam, Y.H.
Chandra, ., Leong, M.S., and Kooi, P.S. see Leong, M.S.
Chang, C.Y., Yarn, K.F., Wang, Y.H., Liou, C.P., and Jame, M.S. see Yarn, K.F.
Chang, F.R., Shieh, L.S., and Coleman, N.P. Synthesis of voltage matrix fraction descriptions with cascade or parallel active RC networks **G** p95
Chang, T.N. Hybrid-mode analysis of shielded single and coupled slotlines on a suspended substrate **H** p327
Chang, T.N. Transverse modal analysis of multilayer microstrip transmission lines **H** p324
Chapman, M.J., Jones, R.P., and Pritchard, A.J. State observers for monitoring gas pipelines **D** p83
Chappell, P.H. Winding current in a switched reluctance motor **B** p277
Charalambous, C., and Khreishi, H. Minimax design of one-dimensional recursive digital filters of a given approximation type: a closed form approach **G** p38
Chen, C.L., and Hsu, Y.Y. Design of decentralised stabilisers in multimachine power systems **C** p289
Chen, Chern-Lin, and Hsu, Yuan-Yih see Hsu, Yuan-Yih
Chen, L.G., Lee, J.Y., and Wang, J.F. Hierarchical functional verification for cell-based design styles **G** p103
Chen, S.-H., Wang, C.-L., and Wei, C.-H. see Wang, C.-L.
Chen, Yuh-Long, and Wei, Che-Ho Performance evaluation of convolutional codes with MPSK on Rician fading channels **F** p166
Cherek, B. Contactless measurement of mechanical vibrations based on the Doppler effect **A** p339
Cherek, B., and Brazil, T.J. Simple method of calculation and measurement for coupled microstrip lines **H** p478
Cheung, A.Y., and Al-Atrash, J. Microwave hyperthermia for cancer therapy **A** p493 **A** e767
Cheung, H.N., and Wong, K.P. see Wong, K.P.
Cheung, L.C.H., and Billinton, R. see Billinton, R.
Chiba, T., Suzuki, Y., and Miyano, N. see Suzuki, Y.
Chicharo, J.F., and Magdy, M.A. see Magdy, M.A.
Chidambara, M.R., Nagarajan, V., and Sharma, R.N. see Nagarajan, V.
Ching, P.C., Tam, Y.H., and Chan, Y.T. see Tam, Y.H.
Chit, N.N., and Mason, J.S. see Mason, J.S.
Cho, H.S., and Eun, T. see Eun, T.
Choi, S.S., Carlson, P.J., Brown, K.W., and Garrood, A.J. Performance tests of a low-fault-level radial transmission system and comparison with computer simulations **C** p187
Choi, S.S., Hayes, R., Humpage, W.D., Tunnicliffe, A., and Nguyen, T.T. see Hayes, R.
Choi, S.S., Stewart, J.R., Humpage, W.D., Garwood, A.J., and Nguyen, T.T. see Stewart, J.R.
Choi, S.S., and Carlson, P.J. Development and application of a power-system digital transient recorder **C** p368
Choi, W.K., Reynolds, S., Hajto, J., Owen, A.E., Snell, A.J., Rose, M.J., LeComber, P.G., and Spear, W.E. Transient current instabilities in a-Si : H p^+ni structures **I** p1
Choy, K.S., and Jasmon, G.B. see Jasmon, G.B.
Chramiec, J., and Glass, A.M. Analysis of microstrip-slotline ring 3 dB directional couplers **H** e252
Chrishop, I.F. Address as Chairman of the IEE Science, Education & Technology Division: Close encounters of an electrical kind **A** p18
Christiansen, P.L., Mørk, J., Lassen, H.E., and Tromborg, B. see Mørk, J.
Christopoulos, C., Naylor, P., and Johns, P.B. see Naylor, P.
Chu, P.L., and Desem, C. see Desem, C.
Chughtai, M.A., and Green, D.H. see Green, D.H.
Cichocki, A., and Unbehauen, R. Simplified analysis of arbitrary switched-capacitor networks **G** p45
Clark, A.P., and Abdullah, S.N. Near-maximum-likelihood detectors for voiceband channels **F** p217
Clark, A.P., and Jayasinghe, S.G. Channel estimation for land mobile radio systems **F** p383
Clark, A.P., and Zhu, Z.C. see Zhu, Z.C.
Clarke, D.W., and Zhang, L. Long-range predictive control using weighting-sequence models **D** p187
Clarke, J., and Cowley, E.B. Approach to study of PRF sensitivity in airborne pulse-Doppler radar **F** p335
Clarke, J., and Rider, G. Long-range propagation experiment to investigate the incidence of anomalous propagation in the North Atlantic **H** p65
Clarke, Laurence Address as Chairman of the IEE Computing & Control Division: Collaborate or die **A** p6
Clarke, R.J., and Cham, W.K. see Cham, W.K.
Clarricoats, P.J.B., Brown, R.C., and Ramanujam, P. Comparative study of reflector antennas for small earth stations **H** p538

Clarricoats, P.J.B., Ramanujam, P., and Brown, R.C. see Ramanujam, P.
Clayton, P., Cooper, B., Sherhod, D., Bradford, P., Linton, R., and Humphrey, A. see Cooper, B.
Close, P.R., and Evans, P.D. see Evans, P.D.
Cloud, D.J., and Kouvaritakis, B. Weighting sequences, optimal truncation and optimal frequency-response uncertainty bounds D p153
Cochrane, P. Measurements for telecommunications transmission systems (Editorial) F p433
Cock, C.C. Assessment of timing jitter in digital telecommunications transmission systems F p464
Codet, A., Becam, D., and Ruhault, F. see Becam, D.
Cohen, C., Wachtel, J.M., and Mitchell, H.B. see Wachtel, J.M.
Coleman, N.P., Chang, F.R., and Shieh, L.S. see Chang, F.R.
Collins, A.G., Young, I.R., Burl, M., Hall, A.S., Harman, R.R., Butson, P.C., and Gilderdale, D.J. see Young, I.R.
Comerford, P.J. Further development of the Bradford musical instrument simulator A p799
Conte, E., Izzo, L., Longo, M., and Paura, L. Asymptotically optimum radar detectors in non-Rayleigh clutter F p667
Conte, E., and Longo, M. Asymptotically optimum detection of fluctuating targets in non-Gaussian interference F p602 F e642
Conte, E., and Longo, M. Characterisation of radar clutter as a spherically invariant random process F p191
Conte, E., and Longo, M. On a coherent model for log-normal clutter F d198
Cooper, B., Sherhod, D., Bradford, P., Linton, R., Humphrey, A., and Clayton, P. New ticketing system for the London Underground B p119
Cornick, K.J., and Abdul-Hussain, M.A. see Abdul-Hussain, M.A.
Corrêa, G.O., Loh, A.P., and Postlethwaite, I. see Loh, A.P.
Corsini, P., and Prete, C.A. Architecture of the MuTeam system E p217
Cortinez, V.H., and Laura, P.A.A. see Laura, P.A.A.
Cory, B.J., and Ibe, A.O. see Ibe, A.O.
Cowan, C.F.N. Adaptive filters (Editorial) F p209
Cowan, C.F.N. Performance comparisons of finite linear adaptive filters F p211
Cowley, E.B., and Clarke, J. see Clarke, J.
Cox, S.W.R. Electronics in UK agriculture and horticulture A p466
Craveirinha, J.M.F., and Sumner, J.P. Traffic analysis of a network with extensive alternative routing and mutual overflow F p681
Cribbens, A.H. Solid-state interlocking (SSI): an integrated electronic signalling system for main-line railways B p148
Crichton, B.H., Given, M.J., and Farish, O. see Given, M.J.
Cristina, S., and D'Amore, M. DFT-based procedure for transmission-line transient computation C p133
Crosnier, Y., Gerard, H., and Salmer, G. Analysis and understanding of GaAs MESFET behaviour in power amplification I p7
Cudd, P.A., Tealby, J.M., and Benson, Prof. F.A. see Tealby, J.M.
Cullen, A.L., and Yeo, S.P. Using the least-squares boundary residual method to model the symmetrical five-port waveguide junction H p116
Cullyer, W.J., and Pygott, C.H. Application of formal methods to the VIPER microprocessor E p133
Curtis, T.E., and Wickenden, J.T. Hardware-based Fourier transforms: algorithms and architectures F d427

D

D'Addio, E., Barbarossa, S., and Galati, G. see Barbarossa, S.
D'Amico, A.P., and Ibrahim, M.K. see Ibrahim, M.K.
D'Amore, M., and Cristina, S. see Cristina, S.
Diez, T., Luque, E., and Ripoll, A. see Luque, E.
Dale, B.G., and Lees, J. A snapshot of the profile of a quality circle programme at the eighteenth month stage A p747
Damiano, J.P. Computation of input impedance in microstrip antennas. Graphic representation and numerical integration of oscillating functions H p456 H e501
Das, B.N., Raju, G.S.N., and Chakraborty, A. Investigations on a new type of inclined-slot coupled T-junction H p473
Dash, P.K., Panda, P.C., Sharaf, A.M., and Hill, E.F. Adaptive controller for static reactive-power compensators in power systems C p256
Davies, J.T., Walker, P., and Nuttall, K.I. Optimisation of VDMOS power transistors for minimum on-state resistance I p87
Davis, R.G., Lazarus, M.J., Finney, A.D., and Barlow, P.S. see Lazarus, M.J.
de Cogan, D. Development of the distributed sea earth in transatlantic telegraphy A p619
de Silva, J.R., Arnold, C.P., and Arrillaga, J. Capability chart for an HVDC link C p181
de Wild, R., Nieuwkerk, L.R., and van Sinttruyen, J.S. Method for partial spectrum computation F p659
de la Sen, M., and Gil-Aguirrebeitia, C. Stable MRAC design for discrete plants with unmodelled dynamics D p145
de los Reyes, E., Gironés, J.M., Jofre, L., Ferrando, M., and Bolomey, J. Ch. see Gironés, J.M.
De Smedt, R., and Van Bladel, J.G. Field singularities near aperture corners A p694
De Zutter, D., and Van Bladel, J. Perturbation technique for fields and forces due to current filaments moving above a conducting plate of finite thickness A d84
Deeley, E.M. Surface impedance of saturating iron in nonuniform pulsating fields A p672
Defaye, G., and Caralp, L. see Caralp, L.
Dekleva, J., and Roje, V. Accurate numerical solution of coupled integral equations for microstrip transmission line H p163
Dennis, G., Burgess, V., and Brailsford, J. see Burgess, V.
Denyer, P.B., and Smith, S.G. see Smith, S.G.
Desem, C., and Chu, P.L. Reducing soliton interaction in single-mode optical fibres J p145
Deshmukh, N.K., and Mukherji, K.C. Finite-element analysis of three-dimensional eddy currents in attractive electromagnetic levitation A p651
Deshpande, Manohar D., and Jagadeswara Reddy, C. see Jagadeswara Reddy, C.
Dialynas, E.N., and Allan, R.N. Reliability modelling and evaluation techniques for power distribution networks with local generation C p348
Dialynas, E.N., and Machias, A.V. Interactive modelling of substation switching operations following a failure event C p153
Dias, L.G., and El-Hawary, M.E. see El-Hawary, M.E.
Dib, H.M., Shieh, L.S., and Ganesan, S. see Shieh, L.S.
Dineley, J.L., and Mahmoud, G.A. New presentation of the effects of automatic excitation control on synchronous generator steady-state stability C p320
Dix, C.H., Lynch, A.C., and Drake, A.E. see Lynch, A.C.
Dobson, I. Geometric description of bridge rectifier operational modes using regular polygons A p85 A e618
Dobson, I. Representation and simulation of AC/DC convertor systems using fixed and varying electrical axes A p67 A e618
Dommermuth, F.M. Distributed radar detection theory. On the most powerful decentralised test F d202
Donovan, J.R., and Parnaby, J. see Parnaby, J.
Doraiswami, R., and Jiang, J. see Jiang, J.
Doran, N.J., and Blow, K.J. see Blow, K.J.
Dorda, G., Miura-Mattausch, M., Schwerin, A.v., Weber, W., and Werner, C. see Miura-Mattausch, M.
Dos Remedios, C.A., Hahn, J., Trousdell, R.B., and Lo, K.K. Cathedral Square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 1: Civil and mechanical design features C p52
Doukidis, G.I., and Paul, R.J. see Paul, R.J.
Dowd, P.W., and Jabbour, K. Performance evaluation of spanning multiaccess channel hypercube interconnection network E p295
Drake, A.E., Lynch, A.C., and Dix, C.H. see Lynch, A.C.
Drake, A.E., and Ager, C. Specific total power loss measurements using an IEC single-sheet tester A p601
Dreifuss, J., Madjar, A., and Bar-Lev, A. New method for the analysis of dual-gate MESFET mixers H p11
Drew, J.H., Prabhu, R.P., and Wallent, T.S. see Prabhu, R.P.
Drummond, J.E., and Fitch, R.A. see Fitch, R.A.
Dufour, J., Neyran, B., and Thomasset, D. see Neyran, B.

E

Eastham, J.F., and Rodger, D. see Rodger, D.
Edge, C., Goodwin, M.J., and Bennion, I. Investigation of nonlinear power transmission limits in optical-fibre devices J p180
Edwards, J.A., Pejanović, M.M., and Stojanović, I.S. see Pejanović, M.M.
Eggleston, J.F., Arrillaga, J., Watson, N.R., and Callaghan, C.D. see Arrillaga, J.
Ekanayake, N., and Fonseka, K.J.P. Error rate performance of narrowband multilevel CPFSK signals F p151 F e210
El-Amawy, A., Porter, W.A., and Aravena, J.L. Array architectures for iterative matrix calculations E p149
El-Dewieny, R.M., Farghal, S.A., and Riad, A.M. see Farghal, S.A.
El-Gayaar, M.S., and Al-Hussaini, E.K. see Al-Hussaini, E.K.
El-Hawary, M.E., and Dias, L.G. Bus sensitivity to load-model parameters in load-flow studies C p302
El-Hawary, M.E., and Dias, L.G. Incorporation of load models in load-flow studies: form of models effects C p27
El-Minyawi, N.M.H. Single sided slotline microstrip transition H p101
El-Morshedy, A., Zeitoun, A.G., and Ghourab, M.M. Modelling of substation grounding grids C d272
El-Sayed, O.L., Mahmoud, S.F., and Boghdady, H.N. see Mahmoud, S.F.
Elangovan, S., and Lim, C.M. Efficient pole-assignment method for designing stabilisers in multimachine power systems C p383
Ellis, J.E., Brdyś, M., and Roberts, P.D. see Brdyś, M.
Elphinstone, A.C., Heron, A.P., Hobson, G.S., Houghton, A., Lau, M.K., Powell, A.R., Seed, L., and Tozer, R.C. RAPAC: a high-speed image-processing system E p39
Elsherbeni, A.Z., and Hamid, M. Novel cylindrical-wave spectrum for analysis of scattering by multiple bodies H p35
Enslin, N.C., and van der Merwe, F.S. Improving the open-loop torque step response of induction motors B p317
Erbert, G., Both, W., Klehr, A., Rimpler, R., Stadermann, G., and Zeimer, U. see Both, W.
Eskicioğlu, A.M. Determination of tansient stability regions in state space using local Lyapunov surfaces C p234
Ettinger, G.M. Switching applications of hysteresis in magnetoresistive devices I p75
Eun, T., and Cho, H.S. Open-loop gain compensation for closed-loop pole-assignment self tuners D p395
Evans, P.D., and Augla, K.H. High-frequency losses in multiturn foil-wound air-cored inductors A p31
Evans, P.D., and Close, P.R. Harmonic distortion in PWM inverter output waveforms B p224
Evans, S., and Marsland, T.P. see Marsland, T.P.
Evans, S., and Reader, H.C. see Reader, H.C.
Evans, W.A. Sine-wave synthesis using Walsh functions G p1

F

Falk, K. Conductance of a longitudinal, resonant slot in a ridge waveguide H p98
Farghal, S.A., El-Dewieny, R.M., and Riad, A.M. Optimum operation of cogeneration plants with energy purchase facilities C p313
Farhat, K.S., and Bennett, J.C. see Bennett, J.C.
Farina, A., Russo, A., Scannapieco, F., and Barbarossa, S. Theory of radar detection in coherent Weibull clutter F p174
Farina, A., Russo, A., Studer, F.A., and Scannapieco, F. On a coherent model for log-normal clutter F d198
Farish, O., Given, M.J., and Crichton, B.H. see Given, M.J.
Farooq, U. Sensitive method of measuring dielectric losses at microwave frequencies H p397
Farrell, P.G., and Lee, L.H.C. see Lee, L.H.C.
Farsi, M., Warwick, K., and Guilandoust, M. Stable reduced-order models for discrete-time systems D d51
Feher, K., and Oshita, S. see Oshita, S.
Ferguson, A.I., Alcock, I.P., Tropper, A.C., and Hanna, D.C. see Alcock, I.P.
Fernandes, C.F., and Abreu Santos, H. Numerical simulation of the dynamics of field impoverishment modes I p148 I e167
Fernier, B., Brosson, P., Jicquel, J.-P., and Benoit, J. 1.5 μm laser with high external quantum efficiency and controlled emission wavelength J p27
Ferrando, M., Gironés, J.M., Jofre, L., de los Reyes, E., and Bolomey, J. Ch. see Gironés, J.M.
Ferrari, R.L., and Williamson, S. Electromagnetism: computational methods and applications Part I (Editorial) A p633
Ferreira de Jesus, J.M., Freris, L.L., and Sucena Paiva, J.P. Describing function applied to hvdc systems harmonic instability C p131 C e205
Filanovsky, I.M. Oscillators with amplitude control by restoration of capacitor initial conditions G p31
Finch, J.F., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., and MacPhail, G.A. see Peelo, D.F.
Finney, A.D., Lazarus, M.J., Davis, R.G., and Barlow, P.S. see Lazarus, M.J.
Fisher, D.G., Sripada, N.R., and Morris, A.J. see Sripada, N.R.
Fitch, R.A., and Drummond, J.E. Enhanced charging of fine particles by electrons in pulse-energised electrical precipitators A p37
Fleming, R.J., and Irwin, G.W. Filter controllers for bank-to-turn CLOS guidance D p17
Flood, J.E., and Tucker, R.C.F. see Tucker, R.C.F.
Foley, J.B., and Boland, F.M. Comparison between steepest descent and LMS algorithms in adaptive filters F p283
Fong, C.C. Frequency and duration of load curtailment subject to power-flow variation C p291
Fonseka, K.J.P., and Ekanayake, N. see Ekanayake, N.

Forster, I., and Bumby, J.R. see Bumby, J.R.
Fox, B., and McCracken, H. Load-curtailment model for economic loading of thermal generation C e205
Frame, R.I., Banford, H.M., Siew, W.H., and Tedford, D.J. see Banford, H.M.
Franceschetti, G., and Schirinzi, G. New ideas in imaging antennas H p438
Frederick, D.K., James, J.R., and Taylor, J.H. see James, J.R.
French, P.C. Eddy currents in a rectangular toroid A p309
French, P.M.W., Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., Avramopoulos, H., New, G.H.C., and Taylor, J.R. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Frenkel, A., and Kol, Y. see Kol, Y.
Freris, L.L., Ferreira de Jesus, J.M., and Sucena Paiva, J.P. see Ferreira de Jesus, J.M.
Fryer, R.J., and McCafferty, J.D. see McCafferty, J.D.
Fülöp, T., and Montecchi, E. Switched-capacitor ladder filters with offset-insensitive time-continuous-feedback integrators G p259
Fukuda, T., and Yamada, M. see Yamada, M.
Fukui, H., Nagano, T., Kimura, S., and Yatsuo, T. see Nagano, T.

G

Galati, G., Barbarossa, S., and D'Addio, E. see Barbarossa, S.
Ganesar, S., Shieh, L.S., and Dib, H.M. see Shieh, L.S.
Gang, Xu Engineering model for arbitrarily shaped microstrip antennas based on the collocation method H p83
Garden, K.L., Tan, D.G.H., Qu, J.X., and Bates, R.H.T. see Tan, D.G.H.
Gardiol, F., and Sphicopoulos, T. see Sphicopoulos, T.
Gargour, C.S., Ramachandran, V., and Ahmadi, M. see Ramachandran, V.
Garrett, B., and Whiteaway, J.E.A. Coupled-guide waveguiding in buried-stripe self-aligned lasers J p123
Garrett, B., and Whiteaway, J.E.A. Self stabilisation of the fundamental lateral mode in index-guided semiconductor lasers J p11
Garrett, I., and Jacobsen, G. see Jacobsen, G.
Garrood, A.J., Choi, S.S., Carlson, P.J., and Brown, K.W. see Choi, S.S.
Garth, S.J. Modes on a bent optical waveguide J p221
Garwood, A.J., Stewart, J.R., Humpage, W.D., Choi, S.S., and Nguyen, T.T. see Stewart, J.R.
Gawthrop, P.J., and Leary, J.J. see Leary, J.J.
Geiger, R.L., Xuexiang, Cai, and Sánchez-Sinencio, E. see Xuexiang, Cai
Georgiev, V.I., and Stantchev, K.P. Method for analysis of switched capacitor networks containing operational amplifiers with finite DC gain and bandwidth G p141
Georgiou, G., Shipley, S.P., and Boucouvalas, A.C. see Shipley, S.P.
Georgiou, G., and Boucouvalas, A.C. see Boucouvalas, A.C.
Georgoulas, N. Infra-red sensitivity of bulk-barrier diodes due to lattice defects I p153
Gerard, H., Crosnier, Y., and Salmer, G. see Crosnier, Y.
Geysen, W., Belmans, R., and Vandenput, A. see Belmans, R.
Gharavi, H., and Steele, R. Noiseless encoding of speech signals F p533
Ghonaimy, M.A.R., and Madkour, M.A. see Madkour, M.A.
Ghourab, M.M., El-Morshedy, A., and Zeitoun, A.G. see El-Morshedy, A.
Gibbins, C.J., and Chadha, R. Millimetre-wave propagation through hydrocarbon flame H p169
Gibbons, P., and Acarnley, P.P. see Acarnley, P.P.
Gibson, A.A.P., and Helszajn, J. see Helszajn, J.
Gieras, J.F., and Hippner, M. Calculation of magnetic field and forces in electromagnetic devices for separation of steel sheets B p110 B e175
Gil-Aguirrebeitia, C., and de la Sen, M. see de la Sen, M.
Gilderdale, D.J., Young, I.R., Burl, M., Collins, A.G., Hall, A.S., Harman, R.R., and Butson, P.C. see Young, I.R.
Gironés, J.M., Jofre, L., Ferrando, M., de los Reyes, E., and Bolomey, J. Ch. Microwave imaging with crossed linear arrays H p249
Given, M.J., Crichton, B.H., and Farish, O. Application of instrumental neutron activation analysis to the measurement of water tree growth in polymeric insulation A p712
Glass, A.M., and Chramiec, J. see Chramiec, J.
Gobovic, D., and Zaghloul, M.E. see Zaghloul, M.E.
Godec, Z. Determination of steady-state temperature rises of power transformers A p773
Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., French, P.M.W., Avramopoulos, H., New, G.H.C., and Taylor, J.R. Optical pulse compression of Raman-depleted picosecond pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm J p171
Goodwin, M.J., Edge, C., and Bennion, I. see Edge, C.
Gordon, L.H. Mod-2 wind-turbine field-operations experience A p450
Gosling, J.B., and Blakeley, C.M.S. Arithmetic unit with integral division and square root E p17
Gouveia-Neto, A.S., Gomes, A.S.L., French, P.M.W., Avramopoulos, H., New, G.H.C., and Taylor, J.R. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Graham, J.A., and Tindall, C.E. see Tindall, C.E.
Grant, P.M., and Mavor, J. see Mavor, J.
Grattan, K.T.V., Manwell, J.D., Sim, S.M.L., and Willson, C.A. Fibre-optic temperature sensor with wide temperature range characteristics J p291
Gray, R., Weber, P., and Haykin, S. see Weber, P.
Green, D.H. Reed–Muller expansions of incompletely specified functions E p228
Green, D.H., and Chughtai, M.A. Pseudoexhaustively testable ASM-based designs of digital systems E p237
Gretz, J. Concept and operating experiences with Eurelios: 1 MW helioelectric power plant of the European Communities A p399
Gribben, A., Tuohy, P., Walton, A.J., and Robertson, J.M. see Tuohy, P.
Grieve, M.D., and Penman, J. see Penman, J.
Griffin, E.J., and Hodgetts, T.E. Estimating the residual error from calibrating a reflectometer with a sliding termination H p560
Grimble, M.J., and Johnson, M.A. see Johnson, M.A.
Guilandoust, M., Farsi, M., and Warwick, K. see Farsi, M.
Guilandoust, M.T., Morris, A.J., and Tham, M.T. Adaptive inferential control D p171
Guillon, P., Jiao, X.H., and Bermudes, L.A. see Jiao, X.H.
Guillon, P., and Vigneron, S. see Vigneron, S.
Gunes, M., Watson, P.A., Leitao, M.J., Sathiaseelan, V., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Potter, B.A., Sengupta, N., Turney, O., and Brussaard, G. see Watson, P.A.
Gunn, M.W., and Tang, T. see Tang, T.
Gupta, S.P. VLF spectral characteristics of leader pulses A p789

H

Hahn, J., Dos Remedios, C.A., Trousdell, R.B., and Lo, K.K. see Dos Remedios, C.A.
Hahn, J., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Nishikawara, K.K., Finch, J.F., and MacPhail, G.A. see Peelo, D.F.
Hahn, J., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Nishikawara, K.K., Wasyliw, M.G., and Lefrancois, M.J. see Peelo, D.F.
Hajnal, J.V. Compound modulated scatterer measuring system H p350
Hajto, J., Choi, W.K., Reynolds, S., Owen, A.E., Snell, A.J., Rose, M.J., LeComber, P.G., and Spear, W.E. see Choi, W.K.
Haldar, M.K., and Liew, A.C. Validation of Rusck's scalar and vector potential expressions due to a return stroke in a lightning channel C p366
Hall, A.S., Young, I.R., Burl, M., Collins, A.G., Harman, R.R., Butson, P.C., and Gilderdale, D.J. see Young, I.R.
Hall, C.M., James, J.R., and Andrasic, G. see James, J.R.
Hall, P.S., and Prior, C.J. Microstrip feeds for prime focus fed reflector antennas H p185
Halliwell, M. Ultrasonic imaging in medical diagnosis A p179
Halsall, C.L. Closed-loop control of stepping motors: prediction and realisation of optimum switching angle B d192
Halsall, F., Sirovica, D., and Harrison, S.M. FAMNET: an integrated voice and data network E p1
Hamed, S.A., and Chalmers, B.J. New method of analysis and performance prediction for thyristor voltage-controlled *RL* loads B p339
Hamid, M., and Elsherbeni, A.Z. see Elsherbeni, A.Z.
Hamilton, D.K., and Wilson, T. Optical sectioning in infra-red scanning microscopy I p85
Hanna, D.C., Alcock, I.P., Tropper, A.C., and Ferguson, A.I. see Alcock, I.P.
Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., Mussett, S.G., and Pacheco, M.T.T. see Shepherd, D.P.
Hansen, R.C. Short-pulse excitation of reflector antennas H p557
Hansen, V. Finite array of printed dipoles with a dielectric cover H p261
Hardisty, H., and Abboud, J. Thermal analysis of a dual-in-line package using the finite-element method I p23
Hardwick, B.A., Abdul-Razzak, M.M., Hey-Shipton, G.L., Matthews, P.A., Monson, J.R.T., and Kester, R.C. see Abdul-Razzak, M.M.
Harman, R.R., Young, I.R., Burl, M., Collins, A.G., Hall, A.S., Butson, P.C., and Gilderdale, D.J. see Young, I.R.
Harris, A.J., Auchterlonie, L.J., Lundal, J., Herbert, M., and Sacco, M. see Auchterlonie, L.J.
Harris, M.R., Bayindir, N.S., and Jack, A.G. Standstill micromachine for turbogenerator parameter studies C p104
Harrison, R.F., Kouvaritakis, B., and Latchman, H.A. see Kouvaritakis, B.
Harrison, S.M., Halsall, F., and Sirovica, D. see Halsall, F.
Hartl, E., and Müller, G. Transition from gain guiding to index guiding and characterisation of 1.55 μm bridge-contacted ridge-waveguide lasers J p22
Hassan, E.E. Simple solution of dispersion characteristics of shielded stripline H p566
Hastings, W.I., and Helszajn, J. WRD 200 90° waveguide differential phase-shift section H p223
Hatzopoulos, A.A., and Kontoleon, J.M. Efficient fault diagnosis in analogue circuits using a branch decomposition approach G p149
Haug, A., and Burkhard, H. Temperature dependence of threshold current of $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lasers with different compositions J p117
Havlíček, K., Pivrnec, M., and Allen, P.H.G. see Pivrnec, M.
Hayashi, Y., and Kitazawa, T. see Kitazawa, T.
Hayes, R., Humpage, W.D., Choi, S.S., Tunnicliffe, A., and Nguyen, T.T. Response of saturated-reactor compensators in system-fault operating conditions C p407
Haykin, S., Weber, P., and Gray, R. see Weber, P.
Hazra, U.S., Paul, S., and Basu, S.K. see Paul, S.
Heffernan, D.M., and McInerney, J.G. see McInerney, J.G.
Helszajn, J. Design of quarter-wave plates using a cavity-resonator technique H p139
Helszajn, J., and Gibson, A.A.P. Mode nomenclature of circular gyromagnetic and anisotropic waveguides wiyh magnetic and open walls H p488
Helszajn, J., and Hastings, W.I. see Hastings, W.I.
Henderson, A. Low-cost flat-plate array with squinted beam for DBS reception H p509
Herbert, M., Auchterlonie, L.J., Harris, A.J., Lundal, J., and Sacco, M. see Auchterlonie, L.J.
Hernandez, A., Sanchez, M.C., Martin, E., Margineda, J., and Zamarro, J.M. see Sanchez, M.C.
Heron, A.P., Elphinstone, A.C., Hobson, G.S., Houghton, A., Lau, M.K., Powell, A.R., Seed, L., and Tozer, R.C. see Elphinstone, A.C.
Hesmondhalgh, D.E., Tipping, D., and Amrani, M. Design and construction of a high-speed high-performance direct-drive handpiece B p286
Hesmondhalgh, D.E., and Tipping, D. Relating instability in synchronous motors to steady-state theory using the Hurwitz-Routh criterion B p79
Hey-Shipton, G.L., Abdul-Razzak, M.M., Hardwick, B.A., Matthews, P.A., Monson, J.R.T., and Kester, R.C. see Abdul-Razzak, M.M.
Hill, E.F., Dash, P.K., Panda, P.C., and Sharaf, A.M. see Dash, P.K.
Hippner, M., and Gieras, J.F. see Gieras, J.F.
Hirasa, T., Taniguchi, K., and Takeda, Y. see Taniguchi, K.
Höller, P., Salzburger, H.J., and Wilbrand, A. Electromagnetic ultrasonic transducers and systems for in-service inspection of gas pipelines A p279
Hobson, G.S., Elphinstone, A.C., Heron, A.P., Houghton, A., Lau, M.K., Powell, A.R., Seed, L., and Tozer, R.C. see Elphinstone, A.C.
Hodgetts, T.E., and Griffin, E.J. see Griffin, E.J.
Hoekstra, J. Junction charge-coupled devices for bit-level systolic arrays G p194
Holden, A.J., and Oxley, C.H. see Oxley, C.H.
Holt, A.G.J., Towers, P.J., and Pajayakrit, A. see Towers, P.J.
Holt, A.R., Bebbington, D.H.O., and McGuinness, R. see Bebbington, D.H.O.
Holt, A.R., McGuinness, R., and Bebbington, D.H.O. see McGuinness, R.
Holtz, J., Pavithran, K.N., Parimelalagan, R., and Sridhara Rao, G. see Pavithran, K.N.
Hope, G.S., Kumar, A., and Malik, O.P. see Kumar, A.
Horner, R.W. The Thames Barrier A p752
Horno, M., and Marquès, R. see Marquès, R.
Horno, M., and Marquès, R. Nonsymmetrical broadside-coupled microstrips in multilayered anisotropic media H p400
Houghton, A., Elphinstone, A.C., Heron, A.P., Hobson, G.S., Lau, M.K., Powell, A.R., Seed, L., and Tozer, R.C. see Elphinstone, A.C.
Howatson, A.M. Electromagnetic detection of metallic particles A p717
Hristov, H.D., and Savov, S.V. see Savov, S.V.
Hsu, I.S., Shyu, H.C., Truong, T.K., and Reed, I.S. see Shyu, H.C.
Hsu, Y.Y., and Chen, C.L. see Chen, C.L.
Hsu, Yuan-Yih, and Chen, Chern-Lin Identification of optimum location for stabiliser applications using participation factors C p238
Hu, Yu-Hen, Jou, I-Chang, and Parng, T.M. Subspace approximation based covariance eigensystem solver F p159
Hudson, J.E. Fast signal acquisition by an adaptive antenna moving in a multipath field H p174 H e404
Hudson, J.E., and Taha, A. see Taha, A.
Hughes, A., and Pulle, D.W.J. see Pulle, D.W.J.
Hujanen, A.T., Alanen, E., and Lindell, I.V. see Alanen, E.
Humpage, W.D., Hayes, R., Choi, S.S., Tunnicliffe, A., and Nguyen, T.T. see Hayes, R.
Humpage, W.D., Stewart, J.R., Choi, S.S., Garwood, A.J., and Nguyen, T.T. see Stewart, J.R.

Humpage, W.D., and Nguyen, T.T. Saturated reactor compensator model: Electromagnetic transient formulation for main- and auxiliary-core winding systems C p245
Humphrey, A., Cooper, B., Sherhod, D., Bradford, P., Linton, R., and Clayton, P. see Cooper, B.
Humphreys, M.J., and Nuttall, K.I. Control of avalanche injection in bipolar transistors through the use of graded collector impurity profiles I p141
Hutchison, D., and Merabti, M. Ethernet for real-time applications E p47

I

Ibe, A.O., and Cory, B.J. Fault-location algorithm for multiphase power lines C p43
Ibrahim, M.K., and D'Amico, A.P. On the generalised Burg technique F p135
Ingham, T.L. Iterative boundary method for solving elliptic partial differential equations on a topologically rectangular domain, suitable for use in electron device simulation I p174
Irving, M.R., Rafian, M., and Sterling, M.J.H. see Rafian, M.
Irving, M.R., and Sterling, M.J.H. Efficient Newton-Raphson algorithm for load-flow calculation in transmission and distribution networks C p325
Irwin, G.W., and Fleming, R.J. see Fleming, R.J.
Islam, S., and Carroll, J.E. Dual-function multi-way uniform combine directional couplers for application to monopulse feed system H p481
Itoh, A., Kimpan, C., and Kawanishi, K. see Kimpan, C.
Izzo, L., Conte, E., Longo, M., and Paura, L. see Conte, E.

J

Jabbour, K., and Dowd, P.W. see Dowd, P.W.
Jack, A.G., Harris, M.R., and Bayindir, N.S. see Harris, M.R.
Jack, A.G., and Mecrow, B.C. Calculation of three-dimensional electromagnetic fields involving laminar eddy currents A p663
Jackson, P.C., Key, H., and Pitcher, E.M. A review of the display of combined images A p175
Jackson, P.J. Review of knowledge-representation tools and techniques D p224
Jackson, R.D., and Pong, M.H. see Pong, M.H.
Jacobs, O.L.R., Badran, W.A., Proudfoot, C.G., and While, C. On controlling pH D p196
Jacobsen, G., and Garrett, I. Theory for heterodyne optical ASK receivers using square-law detection and postdetection filtering J p303
Jagadeswara Reddy, C., and Deshpande, Manohar D. Analysis of broad side coupled inhomogeneous cylindrical striplines H p545
Jamal, H. Operational-amplifier-free active SC simulation of *LC* ladders based on BBD principle G p111
Jame, M.S., Yarn, K.F., Wang, Y.H., Liou, C.P., and Chang, C.Y. see Yarn, K.F.
James, G.L. Radiation-pattern control of Cassegrain antennas H p217
James, J.R., Frederick, D.K., and Taylor, J.H. Use of expert-systems programming techniques for the design of lead-lag compensators D p137
James, J.R., Hall, C.M., and Andrasic, G. Angled dual compact hyperthermic applicators H p315
Jasmon, G.B., and Choy, K.S. On the performance of the super-decoupled technique C p203
Jasmon, G.B., and Lim, C.F. New graph-theoretic approach in power-system observability determination C p385
Jasmon, G.B., and Ling, L.L. Real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method C d130
Jayakumar, R., Li, H.F., and Sun, X. see Li, H.F.
Jayasinghe, S.G., and Clark, A.P. see Clark, A.P.
Jelovac, D., and Nahman, J. see Nahman, J.
Jen, Chein-Wei, Jou, Shyh-Jye, Shen, Wen-Zen, and Lee, Chung-Len see Jou, Shyh-Jye
Jensen, D.A., Peelo, D.F., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., Finch, J.F., and MacPhail, G.A. see Peelo, D.F.
Jensen, D.A., Peelo, D.F., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., Wasyliw, M.G., and Lefrancois, M.J. see Peelo, D.F.
Jesshope, C., and Bentley, L. Techniques for implementing two-dimensional wafer-scale processor arrays E p87
Jiang, J., and Doraiswami, R. Convergence analysis of least-squares identification algorithm for unstable systems D p301
Jiao, X.H., Guillon, P., and Bermudes, L.A. Resonant frequencies of whispering-gallery dielectric resonator modes H p497
Jicquel, J.-P., Fernier, B., Brosson, P., and Benoit, J. see Fernier, B.
Jocić, A., Milić, L., and Kamšek, U. see Milić, L.
Jofre, L., Gironés, J.M., Ferrando, M., de los Reyes, E., and Bolomey, J. Ch. see Gironés, J.M.
Johansson, F.S. Convergence phenomenon in the solution of dichroic scattering problems by Galerkin's method H p87
Johns, P.B., Naylor, P., and Christopoulos, C. see Naylor, P.
Johnson, M.A., and Grimble, M.J. Recent trends in linear optimal quadratic multivariable control system design (Commissioned IEE review) D p53
Johnson, S. Efficient data acquisition in automated ultrasonic inspection A p249
Jones, A.H., Porter, B., and McKeown, C.B. see Porter, B.
Jones, A.J., and Binstead, M.J. see Binstead, M.J.
Jones, A.W. Taking advantage of technology in the international market place, for profit A p89
Jones, C.H. Medical thermography A p225
Jones, I.W., and Spence, R. Cost reduction of Monte Carlo yield estimates G p249
Jones, J.E., and Stark, W.B. Assessment and improvement of electric-field measurements using a bias probe with particular reference to twin-point-plane geometry A p317
Jones, R.P., Chapman, M.J., and Pritchard, A.J. see Chapman, M.J.
Jou, I-Chang, Hu, Yu-Hen, and Parng, T.M. see Hu, Yu-Hen
Jou, Shyh-Jye, Shen, Wen-Zen, Jen, Chein-Wei, and Lee, Chung-Len Simulatable timing model for MOS logic circuit G p276
Judah, S., Page, M.J., and Judd, M. Planar symmetrical six-port junction H p109
Judd, M., Judah, S., and Page, M.J. see Judah, S.

K

Kaczmarski, P., Lagasse, P., and Vandewege, J. Propagating-beam model for a single-mode-fibre fused coupler J p111
Kalkur, T.S., Nassibian, A.G., and Rose, A. Pulsed ruby laser diffusion of tin into GaAs I p71
Kamiya, Y. Multivariable servo-system design technique using sensitivity as a design parameter D p333
Kamšek, U., Milić, L., and Jocić, A. see Milić, L.
Kanellakis, A.J., and Theodorou, N.J. Simple sufficient test for stability of 2-dimensional recursive digital filters G p246 G e284
Kanellopoulos, J.D., and Kolliopoulos, N.J. Analysis of the statistical distribution of accumulated thermal noise in a multilink microwave system H p467
Karvinen, J. Three-phase AC traction drives: design and service experience B p135
Kassim, A.A., Ngan, K.N., and Singh, H. see Ngan, K.N.
Kastner, G., and Rodriguez, J. see Rodriguez, J.
Kawanishi, K., Kimpan, C., and Itoh, A. see Kimpan, C.
Kawashima, M. Measurement method for eye opening estimation on digital signals F p454
Kean, P.N., Smith, K., and Sibbett, W. Spectral and temporal investigation of self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scattering in a single-mode optical fibre J p163
Kemp, R.J. Docklands Light Railway B p127
Kemp, R.J. Introduction of chopper controlled trains on established DC railways B p141
Kendall, P.C., Adams, M.J., Ritchie, S., and Robertson, M.J. Theory for calculating approximate values for the propagation constants of an optical rib waveguide by weighting the refractive indices A p699
Kennedy, M.W. Address as Chairman of the IEE Power Division: The consulting engineer; a catalyst for progress C p97
Kennedy, R.A. Parametric study of shaped Cassegrain antennas H p297
Kerkhoff, H.G., and Butler, J.T. see Butler, J.T.
Kester, R.C., Abdul-Razzak, M.M., Hardwick, B.A., Hey-Shipton, G.L., Matthews, P.A., and Monson, J.R.T. see Abdul-Razzak, M.M.
Key, H., Jackson, P.C., and Pitcher, E.M. see Jackson, P.C.
Keyes, W.I. Radionuclide imaging A p161
Khreishi, H., and Charalambous, C. see Charalambous, C.
Kimpan, C., Itoh, A., and Kawanishi, K. Fine classification of printed Thai character recognition using the Karhunen-Loève expansion E p257
Kimura, S., Nagano, T., Yatsuo, T., and Fukui, H. see Nagano, T.
Kimura, T., Suto, K., and Nishizawa, J. see Suto, K.
King, A.F., and Rodger, D. see Rodger, D.
Kingsbury, N.G. Robust 8000 bit/s sub-band speech coder F p352
Kishk, A.A., and Shafai, L. Gain enhancement of antennas over finite ground plane covered by a dielectric sheet H p60
Kitazawa, T., and Hayashi, Y. Quasistatic and hybrid-mode analysis of shielded coplanar waveguide with thick metal coating H p321
Kitazawa, T., and Hayashi, Y. Variational method for coplanar waveguide with anisotropic substrates H p7
Klehr, A., Both, W., Erbert, G., Rimpler, R., Stadermann, G., and Zeimer, U. see Both, W.
Klemm, R. Adaptive airborne MTI: an auxiliary channel approach F p269
Knight, A.C., and Uebel, H. see Uebel, H.
Ko, C.C. Tracking performance of a broadband tapped delay line adaptive array using the LMS algorithm F p295
Koglin, H.J., Billinton, R., and Roos, E. see Billinton, R.
Kol, Y., and Frenkel, A. Finite-element analysis of parallel-plate feeds for linear phased arrays H p235
Kolliopoulos, N.J., and Kanellopoulos, J.D. see Kanellopoulos, J.D.
Kolundžija, B.M., and Popović, B.D. see Popović, B.D.
Kontoleon, J.M., and Hatzopoulos, A.A. see Hatzopoulos, A.A.
Kooi, P.S., Leong, M.S., and Chandra, . see Leong, M.S.
Kooi, P.S., Leong, M.S., and Yeo, S.P. see Leong, M.S.
Kori, M.H., and Mahapatra, S. Integral analysis of hybrid coupled semiconductor phase shifters H p156 H e252
Korn, I. Pseudoternary partial response FSK F p13
Koshiba, M., and Kumagami, H. Theoretical study of silicon-clad planar diffused optical waveguides J p333
Koubias, S.A., and Papadopoulos, G.D. Analysis of an adaptive multiple-access protocol (ATP-1) with mixed structure E p54
Koubias, S.A., and Papadopoulos, G.D. Dynamic behaviour of a new adaptive multiple-access protocol and comparison with the split-channel reservation multiple-access protocol E p61
Kouvaras, N., and Tambourakis, H. Realisation of nonrecursive delta-modulation filters using look-up tables G p127
Kouvaritakis, B., Harrison, R.F., and Latchman, H.A. Stability and dynamic performance bounds for nonlinear multivariable systems D p115
Kouvaritakis, B., and Cloud, D.J. see Cloud, D.J.
Krakowski, M.R. On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems A d814
Krakowski, M.R. On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems. Part 2 A d814
Kramer, J., Magee, J., and Sloman, M. The Conic toolkit for building distributed systems D p73
Kriezis, E.E., and Zervas, M.N. see Zervas, M.N.
Kropacz, W.S., and Mikolajuk, K. see Mikolajuk, K.
Krowne, C.M. Analytical method for selecting random scattering angle for polar or acoustic phonon scattering of central valley conduction band electrons in GaAs I p45
Krowne, C.M. Perturbational solutions of the Boltzmann-transport equation for n^+nn^+ structures I p93
Kumagami, H., and Koshiba, M. see Koshiba, M.
Kumar, A. Highly shaped beam telemetry antenna for the ERS-1 satellite H p106
Kumar, A., Malik, O.P., and Hope, G.S. Discrete variable structure controller for load frequency control of multiarea interconnected power systems C p116 C e205
Kumar, S., and Billinton, R. see Billinton, R.
Kwan, H.K., and Chan, C.L. Multidimensional spherically symmetric recursive digital filter design satisfying prescribed magnitude and constant group delay responses G p187
Kwan, H.K., and Lui, Y.C. Image data compression using 2-D lattice modelling method F p401 F e680
Kwong, C.P., and Chan, T.C. Improved design of dual sign algorithm for adaptive identification F p290

L

Lachs, W.R. Load management for power-system emergencies C p337
Lachs, W.R. Resolving the impasse in emergency system operation C p331
Lachs, W.R. Transmission-line overloads: real-time control C p342
Lagasse, P., Kaczmarski, P., and Vandewege, J. see Kaczmarski, P.
Lagasse, P.E., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Baets, R. see Van de Capelle, J.P.
Lagasse, P.E., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Baets, R. see Van de Capelle, J.P.
Lala, P.K., and Roberts, M.W. see Roberts, M.W.
Lancaster, J.F. The physics of fusion welding. Part 1: The electric arc in welding (Commissioned IEE review) B p233
Lancaster, J.F. The physics of fusion welding. Part 2: Mass transfer and heat flow (Commissioned IEE review) B p297
Land, D.V. A clinical microwave thermography system A p193
Lang, R., Salzman, J., Venkatesan, T., Mittelstein, M., and Yariv, A. see Salzman, J.
Lang, R.J., Mittelstein, M., Yariv, A., and Salzman, J. Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory J p69
Lapierre, J., Black, R.J., and Bures, J. see Black, R.J.
Lassen, H.E., Mørk, J., Christiansen, P.L., and Tromborg, B. see Mørk, J.
Latchman, H.A., Kouvaritakis, B., and Harrison, R.F. see Kouvaritakis, B.
Lau, M.K., Elphinstone, A.C., Heron, A.P., Hobson, G.S., Houghton, A., Powell, A.R., Seed, L., and Tozer, R.C. see Elphinstone, A.C.

Laura, P.A.A., and Cortinez, V.H. Cutoff frequencies of waveguides of arbitrary cross-section: optimisation of Kohn-Kato bounds H p226
Lazarus, M.J., Finney, A.D., Davis, R.G., and Barlow, P.S. Substrate bias compensation of negative slope conductance in self heated MOSFETs I p81
Le-Ngoc, Tho, Shayan, Y.R., and Bhargava, V.K. see Shayan, Y.R.
LeComber, P.G., Choi, W.K., Reynolds, S., Hajto, J., Owen, A.E., Snell, A.J., Rose, M.J., and Spear, W.E. see Choi, W.K.
Leary, J.J., and Gawthrop, P.J. Process fault detection using constraint suspension D p264
Ledwich, G., and O'Brien, M. see O'Brien, M.
Lee, Chung-Len, Jou, Shyh-Jye, Shen, Wen-Zen, and Jen, Chein-Wei see Jou, Shyh-Jye
Lee, E.B., and Brierley, S.D. see Brierley, S.D.
Lee, J.Y., Chen, L.G., and Wang, J.F. see Chen, L.G.
Lee, K., Sundberg, C.-E.W., and Wong, W.C. Combining soft-decision demodulation with bit erasure correction and weighting to reduce the effect of transmission errors in log-PCM F p643
Lee, L.H.C., and Farrell, P.G. Error performance of maximum-likelihood trellis decoding of $(n, n-1)$ convolutional codes: a simulation study F p673
Lee, T.-T., and Wang, W.-J. see Wang, W.-J.
Leeman, S., Roberts, V.C., and Seggie, D.A. Dirac, Faraday, Born and medical imaging A p101
Leeman, S., and Seggie, D.A. see Seggie, D.A.
Lees, J., and Dale, B.G. see Dale, B.G.
Lefrancois, M.J., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., and Wasyliw, M.G. see Peelo, D.F.
Leitao, M.J., Watson, P.A., Sathiaseelan, V., Gunes, M., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Potter, B.A., Sengupta, N., Turney, O., and Brussaard, G. see Watson, P.A.
Leitch, R.R. Artificial intelligence: the emergence of a formal basis for engineering (Editorial) D p217
Leitch, R.R. Modelling of complex dynamic systems D p245
Leitch, R.R., and Tokhi, M.O. Active noise control systems A p525
Lennard, D.E. Ocean thermal energy conversion — past progress and future prospects A p381
Leong, M.S., Kooi, P.S., and Chandra, . Capacitance of shielded microstripline: closed form quasi-TEM results suitable for computer-aided design H p393
Leong, M.S., Kooi, P.S., and Yeo, S.P. Modal analysis of dielectric-sleeve-loaded circular waveguide for dual-mode radiator applications H p369
Levy, N.M. Study of the dielectric properties of cables for downhole pumps C p51
Leyh, C.H. Hardware-based Fourier transforms: algorithms and architectures F d427
Li, H.F., Jayakumar, R., and Sun, X. Bit-serial systolic sorting: general complexities and an implementation in VLSI E p125
Lidgey, F.J., and Toumazou, C. see Toumazou, C.
Liew, A.C., and Haldar, M.K. see Haldar, M.K.
Ligomenides, P.A., and Mannava, P.K. Local rerouting with virtual cut-through switching E p197
Lim, C.F., and Jasmon, G.B. see Jasmon, G.B.
Lim, C.M., and Elangovan, S. see Elangovan, S.
Lim, Y.C. New pipelined vector-reduction arithmetic unit for FIR filter implementation E p189 E e253
Lind, L.F., and Barros, M.de P. see Barros, M.de P.
Lind, L.F., and Redwood-Sawyerr, J.A.S. Error performance of multi-h partial-response phase codes F p405
Lind, L.F., and Redwood-Sawyerr, J.A.S. Power spectra of CPFSK waveforms, having nonuniform input PDFs F p61
Lindell, I.V., Alanen, E., and Hujanen, A.T. see Alanen, E.
Lindley, D., and Quarton, D.C. WEG's operational experience with two medium-sized wind turbines A p441
Ling, L.L., and Jasmon, G.B. see Jasmon, G.B.
Linkens, D.A., Asbury, A.J., Rimmer, S.J., and Menad, M. Identification and control of muscle-relaxant anaesthesia D d48
Linkens, D.A., Menad, M., and Asbury, A.J. Smith predictor and self-tuning control of muscle-relaxant drug administration D d48
Linton, R., Cooper, B., Sherhod, D., Bradford, P., Humphrey, A., and Clayton, P. see Cooper, B.
Liou, C.P., Yarn, K.F., Wang, Y.H., Jame, M.S., and Chang, C.Y. see Yarn, K.F.
Liu, T., and Zurada, J.M. see Zurada, J.M.
Liu, Y., and Anderson, B.D.O. Model reduction with time delay D p349
Lloyd, M.R., and Williamson, S. see Williamson, S.
Lo, K.K., Dos Remedios, C.A., Hahn, J., and Trousdell, R.B. see Dos Remedios, C.A.
Loh, A.P., Corrêa, G.O., and Postlethwaite, I. Estimation of uncertainty bounds for robustness analysis D p9
Lomer, G.J. Address as Chairman of the IEE Electronics Division: Telephoning on the move — Dick Tracy to Captain Kirk F p1
Longo, M., Conte, E., Izzo, L., and Paura, L. see Conte, E.
Longo, M., and Conte, E. see Conte, E.
Lowery, A.J. New dynamic semiconductor laser model based on the transmission-line modelling method J p281
Lu, Lin-Gen Detection performance of rank and weighted rank nonparametric detectors F p204
Lucas, T.N. Stable reduced-order models for discrete-time systems D d51
Lucas, W., and Murch, M.G. Arc reignition characteristics when welding with sine-wave and square-wave power supplies B p348
Luff, G.F., Probert, P.J., and Carroll, J.E. Dual 7-port automatic network analyser with swept-frequency real-time response A p587
Luff, G.F., Probert, P.J., and Carroll, J.E. New calibration method for a 7-Port reflectometer A p595
Lui, Y.C., and Kwan, H.K. see Kwan, H.K.
Lundal, J., Auchterlonie, L.J., Harris, A.J., Herbert, M., and Sacco, M. see Auchterlonie, L.J.
Luque, E., Ripoll, A., and Diez, T. Vertical migration: an experimental study of the candidate-selection problem E p177
Lynch, A.C., Drake, A.E., and Dix, C.H. Measurement of eddy-current conductivity A e316

M

Mørk, J., Christiansen, P.L., Lassen, H.E., and Tromborg, B. Evolution of solitons from chirped and noisy pulses in single-mode fibres J p127
MacDonald, N. An interference effect of independent delays D p38
MacGregor, J.F., and Puthenpura, S.C. see Puthenpura, S.C.
MacPhail, G.A., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., and Finch, J.F. see Peelo, D.F.
Machias, A.V., and Dialynas, E.N. see Dialynas, E.N.
Maclean, D., Carroll, J.E., and White, I.H. see Carroll, J.E.
Macnamara, T. Simplified design procedures for Butler matrices incorporating 90° hybrids or 180° hybrids H p50
Madjar, A., Dreifuss, J., and Bar-Lev, A. see Dreifuss, J.
Madkour, M.A., and Ghonaimy, M.A.R. Performance evaluation of packet-switched networks with retransmission due to finite buffers and channel errors F p79
Magdy, M.A., and Chicharo, J.F. Modified recursive linear predictor suitable for implementation in a systolic array structure F p706
Magee, J., Kramer, J., and Sloman, M. see Kramer, J.
Mahapatra, P.R., Poulose, M.M., and Balakrishnan, N. see Poulose, M.M.
Mahapatra, S., and Kori, M.H. see Kori, M.H.
Mahmoud, G.A., and Dineley, J.L. see Dineley, J.L.
Mahmoud, S.F., Boghdady, H.N., and El-Sayed, O.L. Analysis of multipath fading on line-of-sight links in the presence of an elevated atmospheric duct H p71
Makrucki, B.A., Mudge, T.N., and Al-Sadoun, H.B. see Mudge, T.N.
Malik, O.P., Kumar, A., and Hope, G.S. see Kumar, A.
Mamdani, E.H., Pang, D., and Bigham, J. see Pang, D.
Manias, S., Prasad, A.R., and Ziogas, P.D. Three-phase inductor fed SMR convertor with high frequency isolation, high power density and improved power factor B p183
Manias, S., Ziogas, P.D., and Olivier, G. Bilateral DC to AC convertor using a high frequency link B p15
Mannava, P.K., and Ligomenides, P.A. see Ligomenides, P.A.
Manning, C.D., and Abdel-Halim, M.A. see Abdel-Halim, M.A.
Mansour, N.A., and Tinga, W.R. Generalised nonlinear theory for one-port microwave active circuits H p411
Mansour, N.A., and Tinga, W.R. Nonlinear modelling applied to one-port microwave active circuits H p417
Manwell, J.D., Grattan, K.T.V., Sim, S.M.L., and Willson, C.A. see Grattan, K.T.V.
Margineda, J., Sanchez, M.C., Hernandez, A., Martin, E., and Zamarro, J.M. see Sanchez, M.C.
Markenscoff, P. Bus scheduling for a multiple-processor system with shared buses E p288
Marquès, R., and Horno, M. see Horno, M.
Marquès, R., and Horno, M. On the spectral dyadic Green's function for stratified linear media. Application to multilayer MIC lines with anisotropic dielectrics H p241 H e404
Marshall, G., Barber, T.J., and Boardman, J.T. Methodology for modelling a project management control environment D p287
Marshall, J.E., and Walton, K. see Walton, K.
Marsland, J.S., and Woods, R.C. Lucky drift models of multilayered structures and approximate forms of lucky drift expressions J p313
Marsland, T.P., and Evans, S. Dielectric measurements with an open-ended coaxial probe H p341
Martin, D.P., Stansfield, E.V., and Newman, M. see Stansfield, E.V.
Martin, E., Sanchez, M.C., Hernandez, A., Margineda, J., and Zamarro, J.M. see Sanchez, M.C.
Martin, R., and Smith, B.J. see Smith, B.J.
Mason, J.S., and Chit, N.N. New approach to the design of FIR digital filters G p167
Matthews, P.A., Abdul-Razzak, M.M., Hardwick, B.A., Hey-Shipton, G.L., Monson, J.R.T., and Kester, R.C. see Abdul-Razzak, M.M.
Mavor, J., and Grant, P.M. Operating principles and recent developments in analogue and digital signal processing hardware (Commissioned IEE review) F p305
McCafferty, J.D., and Fryer, R.J. Flexible feature detector for binary video images E p243
McCarthy, S., and Wrixon, G.T. Practical experience of a 50 kWp photovoltaic system supplying power to a dairy farm on Fota Island, Cork, Ireland A p407
McCormick, A.H.I., and Sangster, A.J. see Sangster, A.J.
McCowen, A., and Board, K. Gate controlled bulk-barrier mechanism in an MOS power transistor I p168
McCracken, H., and Fox, B. see Fox, B.
McGillivray, I.G., Robertson, J.M., and Walton, A.J. Automatic measurement of minority carrier lifetimes in silicon for nonuniformed doped samples using the Zerbst method I p161
McGuinness, R., Bebbington, D.H.O., and Holt, A.R. Moldelling propagation effects in the use of S-band polarisation-diversity radars H p423
McGuinness, R., Bebbington, D.H.O., and Holt, A.R. see Bebbington, D.H.O.
McInerney, J.G., and Heffernan, D.M. Optical bistability in semiconductor injection lasers J p41
McKeown, C.B., Porter, B., and Jones, A.H. see Porter, B.
McLean, K.J., and Ansari, I.A. Calculation of the rod-plane voltage/current characteristics using the saturated current density equation and Warburg's law A p784
Mecrow, B.C., and Jack, A.G. see Jack, A.G.
Mehta, R.C. Low-frequency sensitive force-balance linear standard accelerometer A p45
Mellitt, B. Editorial: Railway engineering — the systems approach B p117
Menad, M., Linkens, D.A., Asbury, A.J., and Rimmer, S.J. see Linkens, D.A.
Menad, M., Linkens, D.A., and Asbury, A.J. see Linkens, D.A.
Menon, S.G., and Rao, B.B.V.R. Planning of distribution systems in developing countries C e152
Merabti, M., and Hutchison, D. see Hutchison, D.
Michalski, K.A., and Butler, C.M. Evaluation of Sommerfeld integrals arising in the ground stake antenna problem H p93
Micheletti, G., Todescato, P., Morandi, C., and Omiccioli, A. On the design of easily testable LFSR counters for frequency division E p277
Midwinter, J.E. Novel approach to the design of optically activated wideband switching matrices J p261
Midwinter, J.E., and Wheatley, P. see Wheatley, P.
Mikołajuk, K., and Kropacz, W.S. New approach to the design of thyristor and transistor switching circuits B p61
Milborrow, D.J., and Taylor, G.J. Performance of the CEGB Howden-WTG wind turbine at Carmarthen Bay Power Station A p427
Milić, L. On the tolerances of filter bank characteristics G p294
Milić, L., Kamšek, U., and Jocić, A. Analysis of filter bank transfer functions G p23
Milne, K. Synthesis of power radiation patterns for linear array antennas H p285
Milne, R. Artificial intelligence for online diagnosis D p238
Mirković, M.D., and Stojanović, I.S. Algorithm for obtaining a self-synchronising M-ary code enabling data compression E p112
Misawa, Y., Murakami, S., and Momma, N. see Murakami, S.
Mitchell, H.B., Wachtel, J.M., and Cohen, C. see Wachtel, J.M.
Mitchell, I.H., and Wheeler, C.B. see Wheeler, C.B.
Mittelstein, M., Lang, R.J., Yariv, A., and Salzman, J. see Lang, R.J.
Mittelstein, M., Salzman, J., Venkatesan, T., Lang, R., and Yariv, A. see Salzman, J.
Miura-Mattausch, M., Schwerin, A.v., Weber, W., Werner, C., and Dorda, G. Gate currents in thin oxide MOSFETs I p111
Miyagi, H., and Yamashita, K. Construction of a non-Luré type Lyapunov function for multi-machine power systems D p95
Miyake, H., and Yokozuka, T. see Yokozuka, T.
Miyamoto, T. Rigorous analysis of dielectric rod waveguides with flat cross-section H p16
Miyano, N., Suzuki, Y., and Chiba, T. see Suzuki, Y.
Möller, L., and Olsson, G. Operational experiences from WTS-3 wind turbine, Maglarp, Sweden A p431
Mönich, G. Antenna elements for improved ship-board HF direction-finding F p609

Moharir, P.S., Venkata Rao, K., and Varma, S.K. Monogenic function range resolution radar **F** p620
Momma, N., Murakami, S., and Misawa, Y. see Murakami, S.
Monson, J.R.T., Abdul-Razzak, M.M., Hardwick, B.A., Hey-Shipton, G.L., Matthews, P.A., and Kester, R.C. see Abdul-Razzak, M.M.
Montecchi, E., and Fülöp, T. see Fülöp, T.
Montrosset, I., Baralis, E., Bianco, A., and Bava, G.P. see Baralis, E.
Moores, B.M. Digital X-ray imaging **A** p115
Morandi, C., Micheletti, G., Todescato, P., and Omiccioli, A. see Micheletti, G.
Morandi, C., Piazza, F., and Capancioni, R. Digital image registration by phase correlation between boundary maps **E** p101
Morgan, G.B., and Singh, D. see Singh, D.
Morgan, G.B., and Singh, D. Integrated circuit narrowband dielectric filters for *D*-band **H** p330
Morris, A.J., Guilandoust, M.T., and Tham, M.T. see Guilandoust, M.T.
Morris, A.J., Sripada, N.R., and Fisher, D.G. see Sripada, N.R.
Morris, D., and Theaker, C.J. Hierarchical multiprocessor architecture **E** p161
Morton, H., and Aleksander, I. see Aleksander, I.
Mosley, K.E. Factors affecting the design and operation of redox batteries **A** e316
Moupfouma, F. -More about rainfall rates and their prediction for radio systems engineering **H** p527
Moutter, S.P., Bodger, P.S., and Brooks, D.R.D. see Bodger, P.S.
Müller, G., and Hartl, E. see Hartl, E.
Müller-Hellmann, A., van Wyk, J.D., and Skudelny, H.-Ch. see van Wyk, J.D.
Mudge, T.N., Al-Sadoun, H.B., and Makrucki, B.A. Memory-interference model for multiprocessors based on semi-markov processes **E** p203
Mukherji, K.C., and Deshmukh, N.K. see Deshmukh, N.K.
Mulgrew, B. Kalman filter techniques in adaptive filtering **F** p239
Muñoz-Rodriguez, D., and Cattermole, K.W. Multiple criteria for hand-off in cellular mobile radio **F** p85
Murakami, S., Misawa, Y., and Momma, N. Surface field reduction for planar semiconductor devices using oxygen doped amorphous silicon **I** p123
Murakami, S., Misawa, Y., and Momma, N. Surface field reduction for planar semiconductor devices using oxygen doped amorphous silicon **J** e155
Murch, M.G., and Lucas, W. see Lucas, W.
Mussett, S.G., Shepherd, D.P., Hanna, D.C., and Pacheco, M.T.T. see Shepherd, D.P.
Mylvaganam, K.S. Coaxial line to stripline directional coupler **H** p145

N

Nagano, T., Kimura, S., Yatsuo, T., and Fukui, H. Increase in sustaining voltage of gate-turnoff thyristors by an innovative floating gate structure **I** p77
Nagarajan, V., Chidambara, M.R., and Sharma, R.N. Combinatorial problems in multitarget tracking — a comprehensive solution **F** p113 **F** e208
Nagarajan, V., Chidambara, M.R., and Sharma, R.N. New approach to improved detection and tracking performance in track-while-scan radars. Part 1: Introduction and review **F** p89
Nagarajan, V., Chidambara, M.R., and Sharma, R.N. New approach to improved detection and tracking performance in track-while-scan radars. Part 2: Detection, track initiation and association **F** p93
Nagarajan, V., Chidambara, M.R., and Sharma, R.N. New approach to improved detection and tracking performance in track-while-scan radars. Part 3: Performance prediction, optimisation and testing **F** p99
Nahman, J., and Jelovac, D. High-voltage/medium(low)-voltage substation earthing systems **C** p75
Nahman, J.M. Modelling of substation grounding grids **C** d272
Nakwaski, W. Thermal properties of buried-heterostructure laser diodes **J** p87
Nandi, R. Novel floating negative immittance convertor **G** p236
Narraway, J.J. Probability machines and shift-register sequence segmentation **G** p209
Narraway, J.J., and Venkatesan, R. Fault diagnosis in Benès switching networks **E** p78
Nasar, S.A., and Boldea, I. see Boldea, I.
Nassibian, A.G., Kalkur, T.S., and Rose, A. see Kalkur, T.S.
Naylor, P., Christopoulos, C., and Johns, P.B. Coupling between electromagnetic fields and wires using transmission-line modelling **A** p679
Nelson, B.P., and Blow, K.J. see Blow, K.J.
Neves, G., Azevedo, J.L., Baptista, A., and Abreu Santos, H. see Azevedo, J.L.
New, G.H.C., Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., French, P.M.W., Avramopoulos, H., and Taylor, J.R. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Newman, M., Stansfield, E.V., and Martin, D.P. see Stansfield, E.V.
Neyran, B., Thomasset, D., and Dufour, J. Direct identification of a variable linear system using a state affine model **D** p89
Ng, P.F., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., Finch, J.F., and MacPhail, G.A. see Peelo, D.F.
Ng, P.F., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., Wasyliw, M.G., and Lefrancois, M.J. see Peelo, D.F.
Ng, Wai-Hung Mitigating the effects of interference through coding, interleaving and signal editing **F** p121
Ngan, K.N., Kassim, A.A., and Singh, H. Parallel image-processing system based on the TMS32010 digital signal processor **E** p119 **E** e154
Nguyen, T.T., Hayes, R., Humpage, W.D., Choi, S.S., and Tunnicliffe, A. see Hayes, R.
Nguyen, T.T., Stewart, J.R., Humpage, W.D., Choi, S.S., and Garwood, A.J. see Stewart, J.R.
Nguyen, T.T., and Humpage, W.D. see Humpage, W.D.
Nickel, U. Angle estimation with adaptive arrays and its relation to super-resolution **H** p77
Nickel, U. Angular superresolution with phased array radar: a review of algorithms and operational constraints **F** p53
Nieuwkerk, L.R., de Wild, R., and van Sinttruyen, J.S. see de Wild, R.
Nishikawara, K.K., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Finch, J.F., and MacPhail, G.A. see Peelo, D.F.
Nishikawara, K.K., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Wasyliw, M.G., and Lefrancois, M.J. see Peelo, D.F.
Nishiwaki, S., Nojima, K., Okubo, H., and Yanabu, S. see Nojima, K.
Nishizawa, J., Suto, K., and Kimura, T. see Suto, K.
Nojima, K., Nishiwaki, S., Okubo, H., and Yanabu, S. Measurement of surge current and voltage waveforms using optical-transmission techniques **C** p415
Nunn, D. Suboptimal frequency-domain adaptive antenna processing algorithm for broadband environments **F** p341
Nuttall, K.I., Davies, J.T., and Walker, P. see Davies, J.T.
Nuttall, K.I., and Humphreys, M.J. see Humphreys, M.J.
Nwokah, O.D.I. The robust decentralised stabilisation of complex feedback systems **D** p43

O

O'Brien, M., and Ledwich, G. Static reactive-power compensator controls for improved system stability **C** p38
O'Reilly, J.J., and Rampaigul, I. Circuit structures for high-digit-rate bit error ratio measurements **F** p434
O'Reilly, J.J., and Yichao, Wang see Yichao, Wang
Ohta, H., Ueda, Y., and Uenosono, C. see Ueda, Y.
Okubo, H., Nojima, K., Nishiwaki, S., and Yanabu, S. see Nojima, K.
Olcayto, E., and Birse, A.R. Split-syndrome burst error correcting codes for one-dimensional channels **F** p373
Olivier, G., Manias, S., and Ziogas, P.D. see Manias, S.
Olsson, G., and Möller, L. see Möller, L.
Omani, F.K., and Sinha, N.K. A modified state-space approach to multivariable self-tuning control with pole assignment **D** p31
Omiccioli, A., Micheletti, G., Todescato, P., and Morandi, C. see Micheletti, G.
Oshita, S., and Feher, K. Effect of sampling offset on P_e performance of partial response systems **F** p9
Owen, A.E., Choi, W.K., Reynolds, S., Hajto, J., Snell, A.J., Rose, M.J., LeComber, P.G., and Spear, W.E. see Choi, W.K.
Oxley, C.H., and Holden, A.J. Simple models for high-frequency MESFETS and comparison with experimental results **H** e6
Özmehmet, K. New frequency dependent equivalent circuit for gap discontinuities of microstriplines **H** p333

P

Pacheco, M.T.T., Shepherd, D.P., Hanna, D.C., and Mussett, S.G. see Shepherd, D.P.
Page, M.J., Judah, S., and Judd, M. see Judah, S.
Pajayakrit, A., Towers, P.J., and Holt, A.G.J. see Towers, P.J.
Panda, P.C., Dash, P.K., Sharaf, A.M., and Hill, E.F. see Dash, P.K.
Pang, D., Bigham, J., and Mamdani, E.H. Reasoning with uncertain information **D** p231
Paoloni, F.J. Implementation of microwave diffraction tomography for measurement of dielectric constant distribution **H** p25
Papadopoulos, G.D., and Koubias, S.A. see Koubias, S.A.
Parimelalagan, R., Pavithran, K.N., Sridhara Rao, G., and Holtz, J. see Pavithran, K.N.
Parker, E.A., and Allam, A.M.M.A. see Allam, A.M.M.A.
Parnaby, J., and Donovan, J.R. Education and training in manufacturing systems engineering **A** p816
Parng, T.M., Hu, Yu-Hen, and Jou, I-Chang see Hu, Yu-Hen
Parsons, J.D., and Adachi, F. see Adachi, F.
Parsons, J.D., and Turkmani, A.M.D. see Turkmani, A.M.D.
Parsons, N.C. 1985 Parsons Memorial Lecture—1884: the rebirth of steam power (Lecture) **A** p359
Paul, R.J., and Doukidis, G.I. Artificial intelligence aids in discrete-event digital simulation modelling **D** p278
Paul, S., Basu, S.K., and Hazra, U.S. Novel frequency-factor method for power-frequency measurement and estimation of load shedding **C** p389
Paura, L., Conte, E., Izzo, L., and Longo, M. see Conte, E.
Pavithran, K.N., Parimelalagan, R., Sridhara Rao, G., and Holtz, J. Optimum design of an induction motor for operation with current source inverters **B** p1 **B** e114
Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., Finch, J.F., and MacPhail, G.A. Cathedral square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 2: 230 kV electrical design features **C** p61
Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., Wasyliw, M.G., and Lefrancois, M.J. Cathedral Square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 3: 12 kV electrical and other general design features **C** p68
Pejanović, M.M., Edwards, J.A., and Stojanović, I.S. Error rate prediction for NCFSK digital mobile radio systems **F** p21
Penman, J., and Grieve, M.D. Self-adaptive mesh generation technique for the finite-element method **A** p634
Pereira, J.L.R., Aitchison, P.W., and Brameller, A. see Aitchison, P.W.
Perkalski, E., and Barboy, B. see Barboy, B.
Petkovski, D. Decentralised design of robust controllers **D** p317
Piazza, F., Morandi, C., and Capancioni, R. see Morandi, C.
Picardi, G., Seu, R., and Zei, D. Log-normal clutter cancellation **F** p35
Pickles, J.H. Monte-Carlo calculation of electrically induced human-body currents **A** p705
Pickup, I.E.D., and Russell, A.P. Dynamic instability in permanent-magnet synchronous/stepping motors **B** p91
Pitcher, E.M., Jackson, P.C., and Key, H. see Jackson, P.C.
Pivrnec, M., Allen, P.H.G., and Havlíček, K. Calculation of the forced, directed oil-circulation rate through a transformer cooling system **C** p306
Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Watson, P.A., Leitao, M.J., Sathiaseelan, V., Gunes, M., Potter, B.A., Sengupta, N., Turney, O., and Brussaard, G. see Watson, P.A.
Polovick, G.S., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., Finch, J.F., and MacPhail, G.A. see Peelo, D.F.
Polovick, G.S., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., Wasyliw, M.G., and Lefrancois, M.J. see Peelo, D.F.
Pong, M.H., and Jackson, R.D. Computer-aided design of power transistor inverter snubber circuits **B** p69
Popović, B.D., and Kolundžija, B.M. Analysis of a class of symmetrical thin-plate triangular antennas **H** p205
Popovici, A.C. Fast measurement of bit error rate in digital links **F** p439
Porter, B., Jones, A.H., and McKeown, C.B. Real-time expert tuners for PI controllers **D** p260
Porter, W.A., El-Amawy, A., and Aravena, J.L. see El-Amawy, A.
Porter, W.A., and Aravena, J.L. see Aravena, J.L.
Porter, W.A., and Aravena, J.L. Orbital architectures with dynamic reconfiguration **E** p281
Postlethwaite, I., Loh, A.P., and Corrêa, G.O. see Loh, A.P.
Potter, B.A., Watson, P.A., Leitao, M.J., Sathiaseelan, V., Gunes, M., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Sengupta, N., Turney, O., and Brussaard, G. see Watson, P.A.
Poulose, M.M., Mahapatra, P.R., and Balakrishnan, N. Terrain modelling of glideslope for instrument landing system **H** p275 **H** e404
Powell, A.R., Elphinstone, A.C., Heron, A.P., Hobson, G.S., Houghton, A., Lau, M.K., Seed, L., and Tozer, R.C. see Elphinstone, A.C.
Prabhu, R.P., Drew, J.H., and Wallent, T.S. Subscriber loop noise measurements and calibration **F** p474 **F** e532
Prasad, A.R., Manias, S., and Ziogas, P.D. see Manias, S.
Prasad, S., and Quynh, L.C. see Quynh, L.C.
Prete, C.A., and Corsini, P. see Corsini, P.
Prickett, P.W. Introducing a CAD system into a small company: a case study **A** p605
Prior, C.J., and Hall, P.S. see Hall, P.S.
Pritchard, A.J., Chapman, M.J., and Jones, R.P. see Chapman, M.J.

Probert, P.J., Luff, G.F., and Carroll, J.E. see Luff, G.F.
Probert, P.J., and Carroll, J.E. Modelling bistability in injection-laser amplifiers using lumped circuit models J p295
Proudfoot, C.G., Jacobs, O.L.R., Badran, W.A., and While, C. see Jacobs, O.L.R.
Pulle, D.W.J., and Hughes, A. Normalised high-speed performance analysis of small hybrid stepping motors B p333
Puthenpura, S.C., and MacGregor, J.F. Pole-zero placement controllers and self-tuning regulators with better set-point tracking D p26
Pygott, C.H., and Cullyer, W.J. see Cullyer, W.J.

Q

Qu, J.X., Tan, D.G.H., Garden, K.L., and Bates, R.H.T. see Tan, D.G.H.
Quarton, D.C., and Lindley, D. see Lindley, D.
Quvnh, L.C., and Presad, S. New class of sequence sets with good auto- and crosscorrelation functions F d428

R

Rafian, M., Sterling, M.J.H., and Irving, M.R. Real-time power system simulation C p206
Rahman, S.F., and Ahsan, Q. see Ahsan, Q.
Rajaraman, K.C., Ranjith Perera, W., and Subramaniam, G. New wide-ratio pole-changing motors B p211
Raju, G.S.N., Das, B.N., and Chakraborty, A. see Das, B.N.
Rakovich, B.D. Method of designing doubly terminated lossy ladder filters with increased element tolerances G p285
Ramachandran, V., Gargour, C.S., and Ahmadi, M. Cascade realisation of the irrational immittance $s^{1/2}$ G d55
Ramanujam, P., Clarricoats, P.J.B., and Brown, R.C. see Clarricoats, P.J.B.
Ramanujam, P., Clarricoats, P.J.B., and Brown, R.C. Offset spherical reflector with a low sidelobe radiation pattern H p199 H e252
Rampaigul, I., and O'Reilly, J.J. see O'Reilly, J.J.
Ranjith Perera, W., Rajaraman, K.C., and Subramaniam, G. see Rajaraman, K.C.
Rao, B.B.V.R., and Menon, S.G. see Menon, S.G.
Rao, N.D. Real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method C d288
Rao, N.D., and Roy, L. see Roy, L.
Rathore, T.S., and Bhattacharyya, B.B. Systematic approach to the time multiplexing of stray-insensitive SC networks G p83
Raveendra, K.R., and Srinivasan, R. Coherent detection of binary multi-h CPM F p416
Reader, H.C., and Evans, S. Feed-point reflection coefficient of an element in a scanning antenna array: time-domain measurements H p211
Redwood-Sawyerr, J.A.S., and Lind, L.F. see Lind, L.F.
Reed, I.S., Shyu, H.C., Truong, T.K., and Hsu, I.S. see Shyu, H.C.
Rees, P.K., and Al-Bustani, A.A. see Al-Bustani. A.A.
Reid, D.C.J., Rowe, C.J., and Bennion, I. see Rowe, C.J.
Retiveau, R. Evolution of automatic devices in conjunction with signalling on the SNCF B p159 B e232
Reynolds, S., Choi, W.K., Hajto, J., Owen, A.E., Snell, A.J., Rose, M.J., LeComber, P.G., and Spear, W.E. see Choi, W.K.
Reynolds, W.N., and Bond, L.J. see Bond, L.J.
Riad, A.M., Farghal, S.A., and El-Dewieny, R.M. see Farghal, S.A.
Rider, G., and Clarke, J. see Clarke, J.
Rimmer, S.J., Linkens, D.A., Asbury, A.J., and Menad, M. see Linkens, D.A.
Rimpler, R., Both, W., Erbert, G., Klehr, A., Stadermann, G., and Zeimer, U. see Both, W.
Rimpler, R., and Both, W. Thermally induced stress in GaAs/GaAlAs stripe laser diodes J p323
Ripoll, A., Luque, E., and Diez, T. see Luque, E.
Ritchie, S., Kendall, P.C., Adams, M.J., and Robertson, M.J. see Kendall, P.C.
Roberts, M.W., and Lala, P.K. Algorithm to detect reconvergent fanouts in logic circuits E p105
Roberts, P.D., Brdyś, M., and Ellis, J.E. see Brdyś, M.
Roberts, V.C., Leeman, S., and Seggie, D.A. see Leeman, S.
Robertson, J.M., McGillivray, I.G., and Walton, A.J. see McGillivray, I.G.
Robertson, J.M., Tuohy, P., Gribben, A., and Walton, A.J. see Tuohy, P.
Robertson, M.J., Kendall, P.C., Adams, M.J., and Ritchie, S. see Kendall, P.C.
Rockett, P.I. Simple technique to improve the computational efficiency of Monte Carlo carrier transport simulations in semiconductors I p101
Rodger, D., and Eastham, J.F. Multiply connected regions in the $A-\psi$ three-dimensional eddy-current formulation A p58
Rodger, D., and King, A.F. Three-dimensional finite-element modelling in eddy-current nondestructive testing A p301
Rodriguez, J. High performance DC motor drive using a PWM rectifier with power transistors B p9
Rodriguez, J., and Kastner, G. Fast measurement of active and reactive power in three-phase systems A p335
Rogers, P.G. Design of compact low-loss Rotman lenses H p449
Roje, V., and Dekleva, J. see Dekleva, J.
Roos, E., Billinton, R., and Koglin, H.J. see Billinton, R.
Rose, A., Kalkur, T.S., and Nassibian, A.G. see Kalkur, T.S.
Rose, M.J., Choi, W.K., Reynolds, S., Hajto, J., Owen, A.E., Snell, A.J., LeComber, P.G., and Spear, W.E. see Choi, W.K.
Rowe, C.J., Bennion, I., and Reid, D.C.J. High-reflectivity surface-relief gratings in single-mode optical fibres J p197
Roy, L., and Rao, N.D. Real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method C d130 C d288
Rubinacci, G., and Albanese, R. see Albanese, R.
Ruhault, F., Becam, D., and Codet, A. see Becam, D.
Ruocco, S.R. Derivation of a computer model for the front end of a robot 3-dimensional vision sensor J p339
Russell, A.P., and Pickup, I.E.D. see Pickup, I.E.D.
Russo, A., Farina, A., Scannapieco, F., and Barbarossa, S. see Farina, A.
Russo, A., Farina, A., Studer, F.A., and Scannapieco, F. see Farina, A.

S

Şeker, S., and Schneider, A. Stochastic model for pulsed radio transmission through stratified forests H p361 H e501
Sánchez-Sinencio, E., Xuexiang, Cai, and Geiger, R.L. see Xuexiang, Cai
Sabrie, J.L., Brunet, Y., and Tixador, P. see Brunet, Y.
Sacco, M., Auchterlonie, L.J., Harris, A.J., Lundal, J., and Herbert, M. see Auchterlonie, L.J.
Salmer, G., Crosnier, Y., and Gerard, H. see Crosnier, Y.
Salzburger, H.J., Höller, P., and Wilbrand, A. see Höller, P.
Salzman, J., Lang, R.J., Mittelstein, M., and Yariv, A. see Lang, R.J.
Salzman, J., Venkatesan, T., Lang, R., Mittelstein, M., and Yariv, A. Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment J p76
Sanchez, M.C., Hernandez, A., Martin, E., Margineda, J., and Zamarro, J.M. New method for the measurement of coupling coefficients of transmission cavities H p103
Sangster, A.J., and McCormick, A.H.I. Moment method applied to round-ended slots H p310
Sathiaseelan, V., Watson, P.A., Leitao, M.J., Gunes, M., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Potter, B.A., Sengupta, N., Turney, O., and Brussaard, G. see Watson, P.A.
Savov, S.V., and Hristov, H.D. Cavity-backed slot array analysis H p280
Scannapieco, F., Farina, A., Russo, A., and Barbarossa, S. see Farina, A.
Scannapieco, F., Farina, A., Russo, A., and Studer, F.A. see Farina, A.
Schirinzi, G., and Franceschetti, G. see Franceschetti, G.
Schneider, A., and Şeker, S. see Şeker, S.
Schwerin, A.v., Miura-Mattausch, M., Weber, W., Werner, C., and Dorda, G. see Miura-Mattausch, M.
Seagar, A.D., Barber, D.C., and Brown, B.H. Electrical impedance imaging A p201
Seed, L., Elphinstone, A.C., Heron, A.P., Hobson, G.S., Houghton, A., Lau, M.K., Powell, A.R., and Tozer, R.C. see Elphinstone, A.C.
Seggie, D.A., Leeman, S., and Roberts, V.C. see Leeman, S.
Seggie, D.A., and Leeman, S. Deterministic approach towards ultrasound speckle reduction A p188
Semlyen, A., Acha, E., and Arrillaga, J. Harmonic Norton equivalent for the magnetising branch of a transformer C p162
Senani, R. Network transformations for incorporating nonideal simulated immittances in the design of active filters and oscillators G p158
Sengupta, N., Watson, P.A., Leitao, M.J., Sathiaseelan, V., Gunes, M., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Potter, B.A., Turney, O., and Brussaard, G. see Watson, P.A.
Seu, R., Picardi, G., and Zei, D. see Picardi, G.
Shafai, L., and Kishk, A.A. see Kishk, A.A.
Sharaf, A.M., Dash, P.K., Panda, P.C., and Hill, E.F. see Dash, P.K.
Sharma, R.N., Nagarajan, V., and Chidambara, M.R. see Nagarajan, V.
Sharp, P.F. Image perception A p211
Shayan, Y.R., Le-Ngoc, Tho, and Bhargava, V.K. Binary-decision approach to fast Chien search for software decoding of BCH codes F p629
Sheild, J. Partitioning concurrent VLSI simulation programs onto a multiprocessor by simulated annealing E p24
Shen, Wen-Zen, Jou, Shyh-Jye, Jen, Chein-Wei, and Lee, Chung-Len see Jou, Shyh-Jye
Shepherd, D.P., Hanna, D.C., Mussett, S.G., and Pacheco, M.T.T. Low-threshold operation of a waveguide CH_4 Raman laser at 1.54 μm J p187
Shepherd, G.T. Inaugural address: Waste not, want not A p1
Sherhod, D., Cooper, B., Bradford, P., Linton, R., Humphrey, A., and Clayton, P. see Cooper, B.
Shieh, L.S., Chang, F.R., and Coleman, N.P. see Chang, F.R.
Shieh, L.S., Dib, H.M., and Ganesan, S. Continuous-time quadratic regulators and pseudo-continuous-time quadratic regulators with pole placement in a specific region D p338
Shipley, S.P., Georgiou, G., and Boucouvalas, A.C. Compact all-fibre Mach–Zehnder devices J p203
Shivarova, A., Boardman, A.D., Twardowski, T., and Stegeman, G.I. see Boardman, A.D.
Shore, K.A. Optical and electronic control of Hopf bifurcation in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers J p51
Shore, K.A., and Buckley, D. see Buckley, D.
Shuttleworth, R., Auckland, D.W., and Turki, Y.A.Al. see Auckland, D.W.
Shyu, H.C., Truong, T.K., Reed, I.S., and Hsu, I.S. Pipeline prime-factor DFT for VLSI using cyclic shuffling E p247
Sibbett, W., Kean, P.N., and Smith, K. see Kean, P.N.
Siew, W.H., Banford, H.M., Frame, R.I., and Tedford, D.J. see Banford, H.M.
Sillars, D.B. Odd- and even-mode coupled-slot finline circuits H p229
Sim, S.M.L., Grattan, K.T.V., Manwell, J.D., and Willson, C.A. see Grattan, K.T.V.
Singer, S., and Braunstein, A. Maximum power transfer from a nonlinear energy source to an arbitrary load C p281
Singh, D., and Morgan, G.B. see Morgan, G.B.
Singh, D., and Morgan, G.B. Higher mode resonances of high permitivity square cuboid dielectric resonators on integrated circuit substrates H p563
Singh, H., Ngan, K.N., and Kassim, A.A. see Ngan, K.N.
Sinha, N.K., and Omani, F.K. see Omani, F.K.
Sinha, N.K., and Zhou, Q.-J. Discrete-time approximation of multivariable continuous-time systems D d211
Sinha, Sachendra N. A generalised network formulation for a class of waveguide coupling problems H p502
Sirovica, D., Halsall, F., and Harrison, S.M. see Halsall, F.
Siuzdak, J. Phase detector performance in the presence of harmonic distortion G p239
Skudelny, H.-Ch., van Wyk, J.D., and Müller-Hellmann, A. see van Wyk, J.D.
Sloman, M., Kramer, J., and Magee, J. see Kramer, J.
Smith, B.J., and Martin, R. Computers in ultrasonic NDT A p239
Smith, K., Kean, P.N., and Sibbett, W. see Kean, P.N.
Smith, M.S., and Sole, G.C. see Sole, G.C.
Smith, S.G., and Denyer, P.B. Radix-4 modules for high-performance bit-serial computation E p271
Snell, A.J., Choi, W.K., Reynolds, S., Hajto, J., Owen, A.E., Rose, M.J., LeComber, P.G., and Spear, W.E. see Choi, W.K.
Sobocki, R. Function representation of lightning impulse wave A p721
Sole, G.C., and Smith, M.S. Multiple beam forming for planar antenna arrays using a three-dimensional Rotman lens H p375
Somekh, M.G. Consequences of resonant surface-wave excitation on contrast in reflection scanning acoustic microscope A p290
Somerville, W.M. Operating experience of the Fair Isle wind turbine A p413
Sparis, P.D. Application of the operational matrix of differentiation for the identification of time-varying linear systems using polynomial series D p180
Spear, W.E., Choi, W.K., Reynolds, S., Hajto, J., Owen, A.E., Snell, A.J., Rose, M.J., and LeComber, P.G. see Choi, W.K.
Spence, R., and Jones, I.W. see Jones, I.W.
Sphicopoulos, T., and Gardiol, F. Slotted tube cavity: A compact resonator with empty core H p405
Sridhara Rao, G., Pavithran, K.N., Parimelalagan, R., and Holtz, J. see Pavithran, K.N.
Srinivasan, R. Distributed radar detection theory F d202
Srinivasan, R., and Raveendra, K.R. see Raveendra, K.R.
Sripada, N.R., Fisher, D.G., and Morris, A.J. AI application for process regulation and servo control D p251
Stadermann, G., Both, W., Erbert, G., Klehr, A., Rimpler, R., and Zeimer, U. see Both, W.
Stansfield, E.V., Martin, D.P., and Newman, M. Adaptive filters in speech coding F p227

Stantchev, K.P., and Georgiev, V.I. see Georgiev, V.I.
Stark, W.B., and Jones, J.E. see Jones, J.E.
Stasiński, R. Prime factor DFT algorithms for new small-N DFT modules G p117
Steele, R., Sundberg, C.-E.W., and Wong, W.C. see Sundberg, C.-E.W.
Steele, R., Sundberg, C.-E.W., and Wong, W.C. Transmission of log-PCM via QAM over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels F p539
Steele, R., and Gharavi, H. see Gharavi, H.
Stegeman, G.I., Boardman, A.D., Twardowski, T., and Shivarova, A. see Boardman, A.D.
Stepina, J. Matrix analysis of space harmonics of asymmetrical stator windings B p207
Sterling, M.J.H., Rafian, M., and Irving, M.R. see Rafian, M.
Sterling, M.J.H., and Irving, M.R. see Irving, M.R.
Stewart, J.R., Humpage, W.D., Choi, S.S., Garwood, A.J., and Nguyen, T.T. Measurements on long-distance transmission interconnection with saturated-reactor compensators—Correlation with computer-simulation solutions C p394
Stojanović, I.S., Pejanović, M.M., and Edwards, J.A. see Pejanović, M.M.
Stojanović, I.S., and Mirković, M.D. see Mirković, M.D.
Stone, A.P. EM lens waveguide transition H p181
Studer, F.A., Farina, A., Russo, A., and Scannapieco, F. see Farina, A.
Su, C.-C. Fast algorithm for transversely inhomogeneous optical fibres using power method and fast Fourier transform J p276
Subba Rao, V. Perturbation technique for fields and forces due to current filaments moving above a conducting plate of finite thickness A d84
Subrahmanyam, V., and Surendran, K. On the stability of a static slip energy recovery drive B p364
Subramaniam, G., Rajaraman, K.C., and Ranjith Perera, W. see Rajaraman, K.C.
Sucena Paiva, J.P., Ferreira de Jesus, J.M., and Freris, L.L. see Ferreira de Jesus, J.M.
Such, V., and Andres, M.V. see Andres, M.V.
Sukulal, K., and Bhat, K.N. Role of lifetime and energy-bandgap narrowing in diffused-junction silicon solar cells J p249
Sumner, J.P., and Craveirinha, J.M.F. see Craveirinha, J.M.F.
Sun, X., Li, H.F., and Jayakumar, R. see Li, H.F.
Sundberg, C.-E.W., Lee, K., and Wong, W.C. see Lee, K.
Sundberg, C.-E.W., Steele, R., and Wong, W.C. see Steele, R.
Sundberg, C.-E.W., Wong, W.C., and Steele, R. Logarithmic PCM weighted QAM transmission over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels F p557
Surendran, K., and Subrahmanyam, V. see Subrahmanyam, V.
Suto, K., Kimura, T., and Nishizawa, J. Heterostructure semiconductor Raman laser J p215
Suzuki, Y., Miyano, N., and Chiba, T. Circularly polarised radiation from singly fed equilateral-triangular microstrip antenna H p194
Svensson, A. Error probability analysis for CPM with linear detection on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels with multiple signal interference F p695
Svensson, A. Optimum linear detector at small and large noise power for a general binary composite hypothesis testing problem F p689
Swift-Hook, D.T., and Taylor, R.H. see Taylor, R.H.
Syms, R.R.A., and Watkins, R.E.J. On-chip integrated optic mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ by ion-beam micromachining J p269

T

Taha, A., and Hudson, J.E. Trigonometric high-resolution method to resolve two close targets F p597
Takeda, Y., Taniguchi, K., and Hirasa, T. see Taniguchi, K.
Tam, Y.H., Ching, P.C., and Chan, Y.T. Adaptive recursive filters in cascade form F p245
Tambourakis, H., and Kouvaras, N. see Kouvaras, N.
Tan, D.G.H., Qu, J.X., Garden, K.L., and Bates, R.H.T. Allowing for variable resolution and constant attenuation in SPECT A p136
Tang, T., and Gunn, M.W. Noise considerations in active monopoles H p45
Taniguchi, K., Takeda, Y., and Hirasa, T. High-performance slip-power recovery induction motor B p193
Taylor, G.J. Power quality measurements on a 24 m windmill A p435
Taylor, G.J., and Milborrow, D.J. see Milborrow, D.J.
Taylor, J.H., James, J.R., and Frederick, D.K. see James, J.R.
Taylor, J.R., Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., French, P.M.W., Avramopoulos, H., and New, G.H.C. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Taylor, R.H., and Swift-Hook, D.T. Alternative energy (Editorial) A p369
Tealby, J.M., Cudd, P.A., and Benson, Prof. F.A. Coupling between jacketed braided coaxial cables A p793
Tedford, D.J., Banford, H.M., Frame, R.I., and Siew, W.H. see Banford, H.M.
Tham, M.T., Guilandoust, M.T., and Morris, A.J. see Guilandoust, M.T.
Theaker, C.J., and Morris, D. see Morris, D.
Theodorou, N.J., and Kanellakis, A.J. see Kanellakis, A.J.
Theofanous, N.G., Tsitomeneas, S.T., Alexakis, G.E., and Arapoyianni, A.T. Improved high-voltage push-pull amplifier using DMOS power FETs G p67
Therapos, C.P. New table to implement Routh's stability test and matrix continued fraction expansion and inversion D p327
Thomas, P.R., and Brown, A.D. Efficient design rule checking using a scanline algorithm I p63
Thomasset, D., Neyran, B., and Dufour, J. see Neyran, B.
Thompson, J.R. Address as Chairman of the IEE Managment & Design Division: Engineer to manager — the challenging transition A p12
Thorpe, C.W., Brieseman, N.P., and Bates, R.H.T. see Brieseman, N.P.
Tindall, C.E., and Graham, J.A. Use of electromagnets for suspension and position control of power-station air preheater seals C p1
Tinga, W.R., and Mansour, N.A. see Mansour, N.A.
Tipping, D., Hesmondhalgh, D.E., and Amrani, M. see Hesmondhalgh, D.E.
Tipping, D., and Hesmondhalgh, D.E. see Hesmondhalgh, D.E.
Titchener, M.R. Character-error bound for the T-code synchronisation process E p155
Tixador, P., Brunet, Y., and Sabrie, J.L. see Brunet, Y.
Todescato, P., Micheletti, G., Morandi, C., and Omiccioli, A. see Micheletti, G.
Tokhi, M.O., and Leitch, R.R. see Leitch, R.R.
Toumazou, C., and Lidgey, F.J. Wide-band precision rectification G p7
Towers, P.J., Pajayakrit, A., and Holt, A.G.J. Cascadable NMOS VLSI circuit for implementing a fast convolver using the Fermat number transform G p57
Tozer, R.C., Elphinstone, A.C., Heron, A.P., Hobson, G.S., Houghton, A., Lau, M.K., Powell, A.R., and Seed, L. see Elphinstone, A.C.
Tran, A. Graphical method for the conversion of minterms to Reed-Muller coefficients and the minimisation of exclusive-OR switching functions E p93
Trethewie, J.V., and Yuceozsoy, M. Performance of a communications system monitor F p492
Tromborg, B., Mørk, J., Christiansen, P.L., and Lassen, H.E. see Mørk, J.
Tropper, A.C., Alcock, I.P., Ferguson, A.I., and Hanna, D.C. see Alcock, I.P.
Trousdell, R.B., Dos Remedios, C.A., Hahn, J., and Lo, K.K. see Dos Remedios, C.A.
Truong, T.K., Shyu, H.C., Reed, I.S., and Hsu, I.S. see Shyu, H.C.
Tsitomeneas, S.T., Theofanous, N.G., Alexakis, G.E., and Arapoyianni, A.T. see Theofanous, N.G.
Tsui, H.T., and Chan, M.H. Recognition of partially occluded two-dimensional objects E p9
Tucker, R.C.F., and Flood, J.E. Packet-speech multiplexer F p652
Tunnicliffe, A., Hayes, R., Humpage, W.D., Choi, S.S., and Nguyen, T.T. see Hayes, R.
Tuohy, P., Gribben, A., Walton, A.J., and Robertson, J.M. Realistic worst-case parameters for circuit simulation I p157
Turki, Y.A.A.l., Auckland, D.W., and Shuttleworth, R. see Auckland, D.W.
Turkmani, A.M.D., and Parsons, J.D. Prediction of error rate in FSK data communications systems subjected to impulsive noise F p633
Turney, O., Watson, P.A., Leitao, M.J., Sathiaseelan, V., Gunes, M., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Potter, B.A., Sengupta, N., and Brussaard, G. see Watson, P.A.
Twardowski, T., Boardman, A.D., Shivarova, A., and Stegeman, G.I. see Boardman, A.D.

U

Uebel, H., and Knight, A.C. New German developments in the field of train detection B p167
Ueda, Y., Ohta, H., and Uenosono, C. Instrument for real-time measurements of airgap flux distribution of on-load synchronous generators A p331
Uenosono, C., Ueda, Y., and Ohta, H. see Ueda, Y.
Unbehauen, R., and Cichocki, A. see Cichocki, A.

V

Van Bladel, J., and De Zutter, D. see De Zutter, D.
Van Bladel, J.G., and De Smedt, R. see De Smedt, R.
Van de Capelle, J.P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P.E. Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled-cavity lasers J p55
Van de Capelle, J.P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P.E. Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled cavity lasers Part 2; Numerical results and discussion J p233
Vandenput, A., Belmans, R., and Geysen, W. see Belmans, R.
Vandewege, J., Kaczmarski, P., and Lagasse, P. see Kaczmarski, P.
Varma, S.K., Moharir, P.S., and Venkata Rao, K. see Moharir, P.S.
Venkata Rao, K., Moharir, P.S., and Varma, S.K. see Moharir, P.S.
Venkatesan, R., and Narraway, J.J. see Narraway, J.J.
Venkatesan, T., Salzman, J., Lang, R., Mittelstein, M., and Yariv, A. see Salzman, J.
Vigneron, S., and Guillon, P. Mode matching method for determination of the resonant frequency of a dielectric resonator placed in a metallic box H p151
Villar, E., and Bracho, S. Test generation for digital circuits described by means of register transfer languages E p69
Virr, L.E. Role of electricity in subsea intervention A p547
Visser, J.S. Realisation of irrational immittances containing a square root G d55 G e94
Vit, K. Design of delayed control systems D p124
Vohra, P.K., and Billinton, R. see Billinton, R.
Voreck, R.W. Automated microwave testing of spacecraft F p510
van Sinttruyen, J.S., de Wild, R., and Nieuwkerk, L.R. see de Wild, R.
van Wyk, J.D., Skudelny, H.-Ch., and Müller-Hellmann, A. Power electronics, control of the electromechanical energy conversion process and some applications B e175
van der Merwe, F.S., and Enslin, N.C. see Enslin, N.C.

W

Wachtel, J.M., Mitchell, H.B., and Cohen, C. Measurement and computation of nonlinear saturation in gyrotron tubes I p105
Wagner, G.R., Wellstead, P.E., and Caldas-Pinto, J.R. see Wellstead, P.E.
Walker, P., Davies, J.T., and Nuttall, K.I. see Davies, J.T.
Wallent, T.S., Prabhu, R.P., and Drew, J.H. see Prabhu, R.P.
Walton, A.J., McGillivray, I.G., and Robertson, J.M. see McGillivray, I.G.
Walton, A.J., Tuohy, P., Gribben, A., and Robertson, J.M. see Tuohy, P.
Walton, F.L.J. The role of the City A p825
Walton, K., and Marshall, J.E. Direct method for TDS stability analysis D p101
Walton, K., and Marshall, J.E. Evaluation of cost functionals for systems with commensurate delays by a finite polynomial method D p108
Wang, C.-L., Wei, C.-H., and Chen, S.-H. Efficient bit-level systolic array for the linear discriminant function classifier G p216
Wang, J.F., Chen, L.G., and Lee, J.Y. see Chen, L.G.
Wang, W.-J., and Lee, T.-T. Poles-zeros placement and decoupling in discrete LQG systems D p388
Wang, Y.H., Yarn, K.F., Liou, C.P., Jame, M.S., and Chang, C.Y. see Yarn, K.F.
Ward, K.D., and Watts, S. see Watts, S.
Warner, Sir F. Chernobyl — ethical and environmental consideratic ns A p834
Warwick, K., Farsi, M., and Guilandoust, M. see Farsi, M.
Wasyliw, M.G., Peelo, D.F., Jensen, D.A., Polovick, G.S., Ng, P.F., Hahn, J., Nishikawara, K.K., and Lefrancois, M.J. see Peelo, D.F.
Watanabe, C.H., and Barreto, A.N. Self-excited induction generator/force-commutated rectifier system operating as a DC power supply B p255 B e354
Watanabe, K. Closed-form solutions of ECV and ECA tracking filters based on a transfer-function approach D p368
Waters, G., and Young, I. see Young, I.
Watkins, R.E.J., and Syms, R.R.A. see Syms, R.R.A.
Watson, N.R., Arrillaga, J., Eggleston, J.F., and Callaghan, C.D. see Arrillaga, J.
Watson, P.A., Leitao, M.J., Sathiaseelan, V., Gunes, M., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Potter, B.A., Sengupta, N., Turney, O., and Brussaard, G. Prediction of attenuation on satellite-earth links in the European region F p583
Watts, S., and Ward, K.D. Spatial correlation in K-distributed sea clutter F p526
Webb, P.W. Measurement of thermal resistance using electrical methods I p51
Webb, S. A review of physical aspects of X-ray transmission computed tomography A p126
Weber, P., Haykin, S., and Gray, R. Airborne pulse-Doppler radar: false-alarm control F p127
Weber, W., Miura-Mattausch, M., Schwerin, A.v., Werner, C., and Dorda, G. see Miura-Mattausch, M.
Weck, K.-H. Principles and procedures of insulation co-ordination C p145
Wei, C.-H., Wang, C.-L., and Chen, S.-H. see Wang, C.-L.

Wei, Che-Ho, and Chen, Yuh-Long see Chen, Yuh-Long
Weiglhofer, W. Scalarisation of Maxwell's equations in general inhomogeneous bianisotropic media **H** p357
Wellstead, P.E., Wagner, G.R., and Caldas-Pinto, J.R. Two-dimensional adaptive prediction, smoothing and filtering **F** p253
Werner, C., Miura-Mattausch, M., Schwerin, A.v., Weber, W., and Dorda, G. see Miura-Mattausch, M.
Westbrook, L.D. Measurement of dg/dN and dn/dN and their dependence on photon energy in $\lambda = 1.5\ \mu m$ InGaAsP laser diodes **J** e122
Westbrook, L.D., and Adams, M.J. Simple expressions for the linewidth enhancement factor in direct-gap semiconductors **J** p209
Westmore, R.J. Real-time shaded colour polygon generation system **E** p31
Wheatley, P., and Midwinter, J.E. Operating curves for optical bistable devices **J** p345
Wheeler, C.B., and Mitchell, I.H. Generation of long-lived, pulsed magnetic fields using capacitive energy storage **A** p577
While, C., Jacobs, O.L.R., Badran, W.A., and Proudfoot, C.G. see Jacobs, O.L.R.
White, I.H., Carroll, J.E., and Maclean, D. see Carroll, J.E.
Whiteaway, J.E.A., and Garrett, B. see Garrett, B.
Wiak, S., and Zakrzewski, K. Numerical calculation of transients in electrical circuits containing elements with nonlinear eddy-current skin effect **A** p741
Wickenden, J.T., and Curtis, T.E. see Curtis, T.E.
Wilbrand, A., Höller, P., and Salzburger, H.J. see Höller, P.
Wilkins, B.R., and Carter, P.M. see Carter, P.M.
Williams, K.T., Binns, D.F., and Ali, S.A.M. see Binns, D.F.
Williamson, S., and Abdel-Magied, M.A.S. Steady-state analysis of double-cage induction motors with rotor-cage faults **B** p199
Williamson, S., and Ferrari, R.L. see Ferrari, R.L.
Williamson, S., and Lloyd, M.R. Cage rotor heating at standstill **B** p325
Willson, C.A., Grattan, K.T.V., Manwell, J.D., and Sim, S.M.L. see Grattan, K.T.V.
Wilson, T., and Hamilton, D.K. see Hamilton, D.K.
Wiszniewski, A. New algorithm of calculating current and voltage phasors for fast protection **C** p81
Wong, K.P., and Cheung, H.N. Artificial intelligence approach to load allocation in distribution substations **C** p357
Wong, W.C., Lee, K., and Sundberg, C.-E.W. see Lee, K.
Wong, W.C., Steele, R., and Sundberg, C.-E.W. see Steele, R.
Wong, W.C., Sundberg, C.-E.W., and Steele, R. see Sundberg, C.-E.W.
Woods, G.S., and Bialkowski, M.E. see Bialkowski, M.E.
Woods, R.C., and Marsland, J.S. see Marsland, J.S.
Worthington, B.S. Objectives of medical imaging **A** p98
Wray, A.M. Computer-controlled manipulator system for autonomous inspection **A** p266
Wrixon, G.T., and McCarthy, S. see McCarthy, S.
Wu, M.-M., and Cadzow, J.A. see Cadzow, J.A.
Wyatt, R., and Adams, M.J. see Adams, M.J.

X

Xuexiang, Cai, Sánchez-Sinencio, E., and Geiger, R.L. Pole-zero pairing strategies for cascaded switched-capacitor filters **G** p199

Y

Yamada, M., and Fukuda, T. Eye word processor (EWP) and peripheral controller for the ALS patient **A** p328
Yamashita, K., and Miyagi, H. see Miyagi, H.
Yanabu, S., Nojima, K., Nishiwaki, S., and Okubo, H. see Nojima, K.
Yang, Binan Digital beamforming of a linear FM pulse array **F** p709
Yariv, A., Lang, R.J., Mittelstein, M., and Salzman, J. see Lang, R.J.
Yariv, A., Salzman, J., Venkatesan, T., Lang, R., and Mittelstein, M. see Salzman, J.
Yarman, B.S. New circuit configurations for designing 0–180° digital phase shifters **H** p253
Yarn, K.F., Wang, Y.H., Liou, C.P., Jame, M.S., and Chang, C.Y. Effects of the third-electrode positions on three-terminal GaAs $p^+n^-\delta(p^+)n^-n^+$ switching devices **I** p129
Yatsuo, T., Nagano, T., Kimura, S., and Fukui, H. see Nagano, T.
Yeh, Chien-Chung Simple computation of projection matrix for bearing estimations **F** p146
Yeh, H.-G., and Yeh, H.-Y. Implementation of the discrete Fourier transform on 2-dimensional systolic processors **G** p181 **G** e215
Yeh, H.-Y., and Yeh, H.-G. see Yeh, H.-G.
Yeo, S.P., Leong, M.S., and Kooi, P.S. see Leong, M.S.
Yeo, S.P., and Cullen, A.L. see Cullen, A.L.
Yichao, Wang, and O'Reilly, J.J. Synchronisation of line-coded digital PPM in repeatered transmission systems **F** p377
Yokozuka, T., and Miyake, H. Characteristics of 2-winding capacitor motors with tapped auxiliary windings **B** p261
Young, I., and Waters, G. Practical error probability estimation for digital radio systems in the presence of interference and noise of finite crest factor, and prediction of residual error rate **F** p448
Young, I.R., Burl, M., Collins, A.G., Hall, A.S., Harman, R.R., Butson, P.C., and Gilderdale, D.J. Aspects of the engineering design of whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance machines **A** p143
Yuceozsoy, M., and Trethewie, J.V. see Trethewie, J.V.

Z

Zaghloul, M.E., and Gobovic, D. Single-fault diagnosis of nonlinear resistive networks **G** p16 **G** e110
Zakrzewski, K., and Wiak, S. see Wiak, S.
Zamarro, J.M., Sanchez, M.C., Hernandez, A., Martin, E., and Margineda, J. see Sanchez, M.C.
Zei, D., Picardi, G., and Seu, R. see Picardi, G.
Zeimer, U., Both, W., Erbert, G., Klehr, A., Rimpler, R., and Stadermann, G. see Both, W.
Zeitoun, A.G., El-Morshedy, A., and Ghourab, M.M. see El-Morshedy, A.
Zervas, M.N., and Kriezis, E.E. Integral formulation for the calculation of the field and the forces in a system of conducting cylindrical shells: a general approach **B** p269
Zhang, L., and Clarke, D.W. see Clarke, D.W.
Zhou, Q.-J., and Sinha, N.K. see Sinha, N.K.
Zhu, Z.C., and Clark, A.P. Rotationally invariant coded PSK signals **F** p43
Ziogas, P.D., Manias, S., and Olivier, G. see Manias, S.
Ziogas, P.D., Manias, S., and Prasad, A.R. see Manias, S.
Zu-hua, S. Public-key cryptosystem and digital-signature schemes based on linear algebra over a local ring **E** p254
Zurada, J.M., and Liu, T. Delay estimate in a capacitively loaded URC line **G** p243

Addresses

Chrishop, I.F. Address as Chairman of the IEE Science, Education & Technology Division: Close encounters of an electrical kind **A** p18
Clarke, Laurence Address as Chairman of the IEE Computing & Control Division: Collaborate or die **A** p6
Kennedy, M.W. Address as Chairman of the IEE Power Division: The consulting engineer; a catalyst for progress **C** p97
Lomer, G.J. Address as Chairman of the IEE Electronics Division: Telephoning on the move—Dick Tracy to Captain Kirk **F** p1
Shepherd, G.T. Inaugural address: Waste not, want not **A** p1
Thompson, J.R. Address as Chairman of the IEE Managment & Design Division: Engineer to manager — the challenging transition **A** p12

Lectures

Parsons, N.C. 1985 Parsons Memorial Lecture—1884: the rebirth of steam power **A** p359

IEE commissioned reviews

Johnson, M.A., and Grimble, M.J. Recent trends in linear optimal quadratic multivariable control system design **D** p53
Lancaster, J.F. The physics of fusion welding. Part 1: The electric arc in welding **B** p233
Lancaster, J.F. The physics of fusion welding. Part 2: Mass transfer and heat flow **B** p297
Mavor, J., and Grant, P.M. Operating principles and recent developments in analogue and digital signal processing hardware **F** p305

Acoustics (*see* Acoustoelectric effects and Sound broadcasting and audio)
Acoustoelectric effects
Active networks
Actuators (*see* Transducers)
Adaptive control
Algebra (incl. Matrix algebra) (*see* Mathematical techniques)
Algorithms (*see* Mathematical techniques)
Amplifiers
Analogue computers and computation
Analogue-digital conversion
Antennas
Antennas (active)
Antennas (adaptive)
Antennas (aperture)
Antennas (arrays)
Antennas (dipole)
Antennas (frequency inpendent)
Antennas (horns and feeds)
Antennas (measurements)
Antennas (microstrip)
Antennas (millimetre wave)
Antennas (reflectors)
Antennas (slot)
Antennas (theory)
Antennas (time domain)
Antennas (travelling wave)
Antennas (wire)
Arcing
Attenuators (*see* Instrumentation and measuring science)
Audio (*see* Sound broadcasting and audio)
Avionics
Batteries and cells
Biological effects
Biomass
Biomedical applications
Bipolar transistors
Boolean algebra (*see* Logic)
Breakdown and gas discharges
Cables and overhead lines (*see* Coaxial cables)
Calibration (*see* Instrumentation and measuring science)
Charge-coupled devices
Choppers (*see* Control equipment and applications)
Circuit breakers and circuit breaking
Circuit theory and design
Closed-loop systems
Coaxial cables (*see* Cables and overhead lines)
Coaxial components
Codes and decoding
Commutation
Components
Computer applications
Computer graphics
Computer simulation
Computer-aided design
Conductors and conductivity
Control equipment and applications
Control systems
Control theory
Convertors
Crosstalk
Cybernetics and robotics
Decoding (*see* Codes and decoding)
Delay lines
Demodulation (*see* Modulation)
Design
Detection
Dielectric materials
Digital arithmetic (*see* Digital computers and computation)
Digital circuits
Digital communication systems
Digital computers and computation
Digital control (*see* Digital computers and computation)
Digital instrumentation (*see* Instrumentation and measuring science)
Digital-analogue conversion
Diodes
Discharges, electric (*see* Arcing)
Discharges, gas (*see* Breakdown and gas discharges)
Distribution networks (*see* Power transmission)
Doping
Earthing (*see* System protection)
Eddy currents
Education and training
Educational projects
Electric shock (*see* Hazards)
Electrical machines
Electromagnetic compatibility
Electromagnetic theory
Electron devices
Electronic circuits (*see* Circuit theory and design)
Energy conversion and storage
Engineering and society
Engineering administration and management
Epitaxy
Errors and error analysis
Fault detection
Fault location
Feedback
Ferrites and ferromagnetics
Ferromagnetics (*see* Ferrites and ferromagnetics)
Fibres, optical (*see* Optics)
Field-effect transistors
Filters and filtering
Financial management
Fuel cells (*see* Batteries and cells)
Generators
Graph theory and topology
Gunn devices
Hazards
History (*see* Reviews of progress)
Holography (*see* Optics)
Hydroelectric power generation
Hysteresis
Image processing
Induction motors
Industrial applications of power (*see* Power utilisation and industrial applications)
Information and communication theory
Instrumentation and measuring science
Insulators and insulation
Integrated circuits (*see* Circuit theory and design)
Integrated optics (*see* Optics)
Interface states
Interference (*see* Noise and interference)
Inverters (*see* Power electronics)
Ionisation (*see* Breakdown and gas discharges)
Ionospheric propagation (*see* Radio-wave propagation)
Lasers
Lighting
Lightning and lightning protection
Linear motors
Linear networks (*see* Networks)
Load and voltage regulation
Logic
Long-term planning
Magnetic devices and properties
Magnetic fields
Management
Manufacturing
Mathematical techniques
Matrix algebra (*see* Mathematical techniques)
Measurement and measuring (*see* Instrumentation and measuring science)
Metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
Metal-oxide-semiconductor structures
Microprocessors
Microscopes
Microstrip and stripline
Microwave active components
Microwave circuits and networks
Microwave communications
Microwave heating
Microwave integrated circuits
Microwave measurements
Microwave passive components
Microwave systems
Microwave tubes
Millimetre wave devices and components
Modelling (*see* Simulation)
Modulation
Monitoring
Motors (*see* Induction motors, Linear motors, Reluctance motors, Stepping motors, Synchronous motors)
Motors, induction (*see* Induction motors)
Motors, linear (*see* Linear motors)
Motors, reluctance (*see* Reluctance motors)
Motors, stepping (*see* Stepping motors)
Motors, synchronous (*see* Synchronous motors)
Multivariable control systems (*see* Control equipment and applications)
Natural resources
Networks (*see* Telephone exchanges and networks)
Noise and interference
Nondestructive testing
Nonlinear optics
Nonlinear systems
Numerical analysis
Optical amplifiers
Optical cables
Optical fibres (*see* Optics)
Optical materials
Optical processing (*see* Signal processing and optics)
Optical sensors
Optical switching
Optical systems (*see* Optics)
Optical transmission (*see* Optics)
Optical waveguides
Optics
Optimal control
Optimisation
Optoelectronics
Oscillators (*see* Semiconductor devices and materials)
Overhead lines (*see* Cables and overhead lines)
Overvoltages (*see* System protection)
Pattern recognition (*see* Picture processing and pattern recognition)
Permittivity
Perturbation theory
Phasing and phase control
Photodetectors
Physical properties
Picture processing and pattern recognition
Plant condition monitoring
Plasmas
Poles and zeros
Polynomials (*see* Mathematical techniques)
Power conversion (*See* Transformers)
Power electronics
Power system protection (*see* System protection)
Power systems and plant
Power transmission and distribution (*see* Transmission and distribution plant)
Power utilisation and industrial applications
Process control (*see* Control theory)
Product design
Production engineering (*see* Project and production engineering)
Project and production engineering (*See* Engineering administration and management)
Propogation in random media
Pulse-code modulation
Quantum electronics
Radar and radionavigation
Radiation
Radio astronomy
Radio waves (*see* Radio-wave propagation)
Radio-wave propagation (ground wave)
Radio-wave propagation (ionospheric)
Radio-wave propagation (microwave)
Radio-wave propagation (millimetre wave)
Radio-wave propagation (terrain effects)
Radio-wave propagation (tropospheric)
Radiocommunication
Radionavigation (*see* Radar and radionavigation)
Radomes
Railway electrification and transportation
Receivers
Relays (*see* system protection)
Reliability
Reluctance motors
Remote sensing
Reviews of progress
Robotics (*see* Cybernetics and robotics)
Satellite links and space communication
Schottky-barrier devices
Semiconductor devices and materials (*see* Diodes, Thyristors and Transistors)
Semiconductor lasers
Servomotors
Signal processing
Simulation
Social responsibility
Solar cells (*see* Energy conversion and storage)
Solar power
Sonics and ultrasonics
Sound broadcasting and audio
Space communication (*see* Satellite links and space communication)
Speech synthesis
Stabilisers (*see* Stability)
Stability
Standardisation and standards
Stepping motors
Submillimetre systems
Superconductivity
Surface-acoustic-wave devices (SAW)
Switches and switching theory
Switchgear
Synchronous generators (*see* Generators)
Synchronous motors
System protection
Telecommunication (*see* Radiocommunication)
Telecommunication traffic (*see* Telecommunication)
Telemetry
Telephone exchanges and networks
Telephony
Teletext
Television
Thyristors (*see* Semiconductor devices and materials)
Tidal power
Topology (*see* Graph theory and topology)
Torque (*see* Motors)
Traction (*see* Railway electrification and transportation)
Transducers
Transformers
Transients
Transistors (*see* Semiconductor devices and materials)
Transmission and distribution plant (*see* Power transmission and distribution)
Transmission lines
Transmitters
Transportation (*see* Vehicles and transportation)
Tropospheric propagation (*see* Radiowave propagation)
Turbogenerators (*see* Generators)
Ultrasonics (*see* Sonics and ultrasonics)
Underground cables (*see* Cables and overhead lines)
Vehicles and transportation
Very large scale integration
Vibration
Vocoders (*see* Voice communication)
Voice communication
Voltage regulators (*see* Load and voltage regulation)
Waveguides and waveguide components
Wave power
Wind power (*see* Energy conversion and storage)
X-rays

ACOUSTICS

Active noise control systems. R.R. Leitch and M.O. Tokhi **A** p525
Consequences of resonant surface-wave excitation on contrast in reflection scanning acoustic microscope. M.G. Somekh **A** p290
NDT applications of scanning acoustic microscopy. Nigel J. Burton **A** p283

ACOUSTOELECTRIC EFFECTS

Prediction of nonlinear distortion due to acousto-optic interaction. M.T. Abuelma'atti **J** p230

ACTIVE NETWORKS

Active- multiphase oscillators. M.T. Abuelma'atti and W.A. Almansoury **G** p292
Nonlinear modelling applied to one-port microwave active circuits. N.A. Mansour and W.R. Tinga **H** p417

ACTUATORS

Use of electromagnets for suspension and position control of power-station air preheater seals. C.E. Tindall and J.A. Graham **C** p1

ADAPTIVE CONTROL

Adaptive inferential control. M.T. Guilandoust, A.J. Morris and M.T. Tham **D** p171
Stable MRAC design for discrete plants with unmodelled dynamics. M. de la Sen and C. Gil-Aguirrebeitia **D** p145

ALGEBRA
(incl. Matrix algebra)

Closed-form solutions of ECV and ECA tracking filters based on a transfer-function approach. K. Watanabe **D** p368

ALGORITHMS

Adaptive filters (Editorial). C.F.N. Cowan **F** p209
Adaptive inferential control. M.T. Guilandoust, A.J. Morris and M.T. Tham **D** p171
Algorithm for obtaining a self-synchronising *M*-ary code enabling data compression. M.D. Mirković and I.S. Stojanović **E** p112
Algorithm to detect reconvergent fanouts in logic circuits. M.W. Roberts and P.K. Lala **E** p105
Array architectures for iterative matrix calculations. A. El-Amawy, W.A. Porter and J.L. Aravena **E** p149
Artificial intelligence: an engineering perspective. I. Aleksander and H. Morton **D** p218
Binary-decision approach to fast Chien search for software decoding of BCH codes. Y.R. Shayan, Tho Le-Ngoc and V.K. Bhargava **F** p629
Bit-serial systolic sorting: general complexities and an implementation in VLSI. H.F. Li, R. Jayakumar and X. Sun **E** p125
Comparison between steepest descent and LMS algorithms in adaptive filters. J.B. Foley and F.M. Boland **F** p283
Convergence analysis of least-squares identification algorithm for unstable systems. J. Jiang and R. Doraiswami **D** p301
Digital image registration by phase correlation between boundary maps. C. Morandi, F. Piazza and R. Capancioni **E** p101
Dirac, Faraday, Born and medical imaging. S. Leeman, V.C. Roberts and D.A. Seggie **A** p101
Efficient Newton-Raphson algorithm for load-flow calculation in transmission and distribution networks. M.R. Irving and M.J.H. Sterling **C** p325
Efficient design rule checking using a scanline algorithm. P.R. Thomas and A.D. Brown **I** p63
Fast algorithm for transversely inhomogeneous optical fibres using power method and fast Fourier transform. C.-C. Su **J** p276
Graphical method for the conversion of minterms to Reed-Muller coefficients and the minimisation of exclusive-OR switching functions. A. Tran **E** p93
Implementation of the discrete Fourier transform on 2-dimensional systolic processors. H.-G. Yeh and H.-Y. Yeh **G** p181 **G** e215
Improved design of dual sign algorithm for adaptive identification. C.P. Kwong and T.C. Chan **F** p290
Kalman filter techniques in adaptive filtering. B. Mulgrew **F** p239
Long-range predictive control using weighting-sequence models. D.W. Clarke and L. Zhang **D** p187
Modified recursive linear predictor suitable for implementation in a systolic array structure. M.A. Magdy and J.F. Chicharo **F** p706
New algorithm of calculating current and voltage phasors for fast protection. A. Wiszniewski **C** p81
On the design of easily testable LFSR counters for frequency division. G. Micheletti, P. Todescato, C. Morandi and A. Omiccioli **E** p277
On the generalised Burg technique. M.K. Ibrahim and A.P. D'Amico **F** p135
On the spectral dyadic Green's function for stratified linear media. Application to multilayer MIC lines with anisotropic dielectrics. R. Marqués and M. Horno **H** p241 **H** e404
Optimisation and control of a hybrid electric car. J.R. Bumby and I. Forster **D** p373
Optimisation of centroiding procedure for noisy measurements. B. Barboy and E. Perkalski **F** p615 **F** e688
Parallel image-processing system based on the TMS32010 digital signal processor. K.N. Ngan, A.A. Kassim and H. Singh **E** p119 **E** e154
Performance comparisons of finite linear adaptive filters. C.F.N. Cowan **F** p211
Pipeline prime-factor DFT for VLSI using cyclic shuffling. H.C. Shyu, T.K. Truong, I.S. Reed and I.S. Hsu **E** p247
Prime factor DFT algorithms for new small-*N* DFT modules. R. Stasiński **G** p117
Process fault detection using constraint suspension. J.J. Leary and P.J. Gawthrop **D** p264
Radix-4 modules for high-performance bit-serial computation. S.G. Smith and P.B. Denyer **E** p271
Single-fault diagnosis of nonlinear resistive networks. M.E. Zaghloul and D. Gobovic **G** p16 **G** e110
Stable MRAC design for discrete plants with unmodelled dynamics. M. de la Sen and C. Gil-Aguirrebeitia **D** p145
Suboptimal frequency-domain adaptive antenna processing algorithm for broadband environments. D. Nunn **F** p341
Subspace approximation based covariance eigensystem solver. Yu-Hen Hu, I-Chang Jou and T.M. Parng **F** p159
Two-dimensional adaptive prediction, smoothing and filtering. P.E. Wellstead, G.R. Wagner and J.R. Caldas-Pinto **F** p253
Vertical migration: an experimental study of the candidate-selection problem. E. Luque, A. Ripoll and T. Díez **E** p177
Weighting sequences, optimal truncation and optimal frequency-response uncertainty bounds. D.J. Cloud and B. Kouvaritakis **D** p153

AMPLIFIERS

Identification of two-amplifier active-*R* sinusoidal oscillators. M.T. Abuelma'atti and W.A. Almansoury **G** p137
Improved high-voltage push-pull amplifier using DMOS power FETs. N.G. Theofanous, S.T. Tsitomeneas, G.E. Alexakis and A.T. Arapoyianni **G** p67
Large-signal frequency responses of 2nd-order filters containing multiple amplifiers. A.S.S. Al-Kabbani and P. Bowron **G** p229
Method for analysis of switched capacitor networks containing operational amplifiers with finite DC gain and bandwidth. V.I. Georgiev and K.P. Stantchev **G** p141
Wide-band precision rectification. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey **G** p7

ANALOGUE FILTERS

Analysis of filter bank transfer functions. L. Milić, U. Kamšek and A. Jocić **G** p23
Network transformations for incorporating nonideal simulated immittances in the design of active filters and oscillators. R. Senani **G** p158
On the tolerances of filter bank characteristics. L. Milić **G** p294

ANTENNAS

Antenna elements for improved shipboard HF direction-finding. G. Mönich **F** p609
Suboptimal frequency-domain adaptive antenna processing algorithm for broadband environments. D. Nunn **F** p341

ANTENNAS (ACTIVE)

Noise considerations in active monopoles. T. Tang and M.W. Gunn **H** p45

ANTENNAS (ADAPTIVE)

Angle estimation with adaptive arrays and its relation to super-resolution. U. Nickel **H** p77
Fast signal acquisition by an adaptive antenna moving in a multipath field. J.E. Hudson **H** p174 **H** e404
Noise-space projection: MUSIC without eigenvectors. D.H. Brandwood **H** p303
Suboptimal frequency-domain adaptive antenna processing algorithm for broadband environments. D. Nunn **F** p341

ANTENNAS (APERTURE)

EM lens waveguide transition. A.P. Stone **H** p181

ANTENNAS (ARRAYS)

Angular superresolution with phased array radar: a review of algorithms and operational constraints. U. Nickel **F** p53
Application of Pocklington's equation to analysis of dipole frequency-selective surfaces of finite size. A.M.M.A. Allam and E.A. Parker **H** p521
Cavity-backed slot array analysis. S.V. Savov and H.D. Hristov **H** p280
Design of compact low-loss Rotman lenses. P.G. Rogers **H** p449
Digital beamforming of a linear FM pulse array. Binan Yang **F** p709
Finite array of printed dipoles with a dielectric cover. V. Hansen **H** p261
Finite-element analysis of parallel-plate feeds for linear phased arrays. Y. Kol and A. Frenkel **H** p235
Multiple beam forming for planar antenna arrays using a three-dimensional Rotman lens. G.C. Sole and M.S. Smith **H** p375
New ideas in imaging antennas. G. Franceschetti and G. Schirinzi **H** p438
Simplified design procedures for Butler matrices incorporating 90° hybrids or 180° hybrids. T. Macnamara **H** p50
Synthesis of power radiation patterns for linear array antennas. K. Milne **H** p285
Trigonometric high-resolution method to resolve two close targets. A. Taha and J.E. Hudson **F** p597

ANTENNAS (DIPOLE)

Exact image method for field calculation in horizontally layered medium above a conducting ground plane. E. Alanen, I.V. Lindell and A.T. Hujanen **H** e252

ANTENNAS (HORNS AND FEEDS)

Exact solution of open-ended coaxial waveguide with centre conductor of infinite extent and applications. T.S. Bird **H** p443
Microstrip feeds for prime focus fed reflector antennas. P.S. Hall and C.J. Prior **H** p185
Modal analysis of dielectric-sleeve-loaded circular waveguide for dual-mode radiator applications. M.S. Leong, P.S. Kooi and S.P. Yeo **H** p369

ANTENNAS (MEASUREMENTS)

Compound modulated scatterer measuring system. J.V. Hajnal **H** p350
Design and analysis of a six-port receiver for use in near-field antenna measurements. M.E. Bialkowski and G.S. Woods **H** p515
Dielectric measurements with an open-ended coaxial probe. T.P. Marsland and S. Evans **H** p341
Feed-point reflection coefficient of an element in a scanning antenna array: time-domain measurements. H.C. Reader and S. Evans **H** p211
Wavefront quality in antenna pattern measurement: the use of residuals. J.C. Bennett and K.S. Farhat **H** p30

ANTENNAS (MICROSTRIP)

Angled dual compact hyperthermic applicators. J.R. James, C.M. Hall and G. Andrasic H p315
Circularly polarised radiation from singly fed equilateral-triangular microstrip antenna. Y. Suzuki, N. Miyano and T. Chiba H p194
Computation of input impedance in microstrip antennas. Graphic representation and numerical integration of oscillating functions. J.P. Damiano H p456 H e501
Engineering model for arbitrarily shaped microstrip antennas based on the collocation method. Xu Gang H p83
Exact image method for field calculation in horizontally layered medium above a conducting ground plane. E. Alanen, I.V. Lindell and A.T. Hujanen H e252
Finite array of printed dipoles with a dielectric cover. V. Hansen H p261
Low-cost flat-plate array with squinted beam for DBS reception. A. Henderson H p509
Microstrip feeds for prime focus fed reflector antennas. P.S. Hall and C.J. Prior H p185

ANTENNAS (REFLECTORS)

Comparative study of reflector antennas for small earth stations. P.J.B. Clarricoats, R.C. Brown and P. Ramanujam H p538
Control of far-field radiation patterns of microwave reflector antennas by using serrated edges. P.A. Beeckman H p270
Convergence phenomenon in the solution of dichroic scattering problems by Galerkin's method. F.S. Johansson H p87
Gain enhancement of antennas over finite ground plane covered by a dielectric sheet. A.A. Kishk and L. Shafai H p60
Highly shaped beam telemetry antenna for the ERS-1 satellite. A. Kumar H p106
Microstrip feeds for prime focus fed reflector antennas. P.S. Hall and C.J. Prior H p185
Offset spherical reflector with a low sidelobe radiation pattern. P. Ramanujam, P.J.B. Clarricoats and R.C. Brown H p199 H e252
Parametric study of shaped Cassegrain antennas. R.A. Kennedy H p297
Radiation-pattern control of Cassegrain antennas. G.L. James H p217
Short-pulse excitation of reflector antennas. R.C. Hansen H p557

ANTENNAS (SLOT)

Cavity-backed slot array analysis. S.V. Savov and H.D. Hristov H p280
Moment method applied to round-ended slots. A.J. Sangster and A.H.I. McCormick H p310

ANTENNAS (THEORY)

Analysis of a class of symmetrical thin-plate triangular antennas. B.D. Popović and B.M. Kolundžija H p205
Cavity-backed slot array analysis. S.V. Savov and H.D. Hristov H p280
Control of far-field radiation patterns of microwave reflector antennas by using serrated edges. P.A. Beeckman H p270
Evaluation of Sommerfeld integrals arising in the ground stake antenna problem. K.A. Michalski and C.M. Butler H p93
Gain enhancement of antennas over finite ground plane covered by a dielectric sheet. A.A. Kishk and L. Shafai H p60
Moment method applied to round-ended slots. A.J. Sangster and A.H.I. McCormick H p310
New ideas in imaging antennas. G. Franceschetti and G. Schirinzi H p438

ANTENNAS (TIME DOMAIN)

Feed-point reflection coefficient of an element in a scanning antenna array: time-domain measurements. H.C. Reader and S. Evans H p211

ANTENNAS (WIRE)

Analysis of a class of symmetrical thin-plate triangular antennas. B.D. Popović and B.M. Kolundžija H p205

ARCING

Arc reignition characteristics when welding with sine-wave and square-wave power supplies. W. Lucas and M.G. Murch B p348
Corona, breakdown and humidity in the rod-plane gap. N.L. Allen A e767
The physics of fusion welding. Part 1: The electric arc in welding. J.F. Lancaster B p233
The physics of fusion welding. Part 2: Mass transfer and heat flow. J.F. Lancaster B p297
VLF spectral characteristics of leader pulses. S.P. Gupta A p789

ARRAY PROCESSING

Array architectures for iterative matrix calculations. A. El-Amawy, W.A. Porter and J.L. Aravena E p149
Design technique for dynamically evolving *N*-tuple nets. M.J. Binstead and A.J. Jones E p265
Efficient bit-level systolic array for the linear discriminant function classifier. C.-L. Wang, C.-H. Wei and S.-H. Chen G p216
Implementation of the discrete Fourier transform on 2-dimensional systolic processors. H.-G. Yeh and H.-Y. Yeh G p181 G e215
Junction charge-coupled devices for bit-level systolic arrays. J. Hoekstra G p194
Microwave imaging with crossed linear arrays. J.M. Gironés, L. Jofre, M. Ferrando, E. de los Reyes and J. Ch. Bolomey H p249
Orbital architectures with dynamic reconfiguration. W.A. Porter and J.L. Aravena E p281
Parallel processing systems: a nomenclature based on their characteristics. A. Basu E p143
Techniques for implementing two-dimensional wafer-scale processor arrays. C. Jesshope and L. Bentley E p87
Tracking performance of a broadband tapped delay line adaptive array using the LMS algorithm. C.C. Ko F p295

AUDIO

Further development of the Bradford musical instrument simulator. P.J. Comerford A p799

AVIONICS

Approach to study of PRF sensitivity in airborne pulse-Doppler radar. J. Clarke and E.B. Cowley F p335

BATTERIES AND CELLS

Factors affecting the design and operation of redox batteries. K.E. Mosley A e316
Load management for power-system emergencies. W.R. Lachs C p337
Practical experience of a 50 kWp photovoltaic system supplying power to a dairy farm on Fota Island, Cork, Ireland. S. McCarthy and G.T. Wrixon A p407

BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

A clinical microwave thermography system. D.V. Land A p193
A review of physical aspects of X-ray transmission computed tomography. S. Webb A p126
A review of the display of combined images. P.C. Jackson, H. Key and E.M. Pitcher A p175
Allowing for variable resolution and constant attenuation in SPECT. D.G.H. Tan, J.X. Qu, K.L. Garden and R.H.T. Bates A p136
Aspects of the engineering design of whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance machines. I.R. Young, M. Burl, A.G. Collins, A.S. Hall, R.R. Harman, P.C. Butson and D.J. Gilderdale A p143
Deterministic approach towards ultrasound speckle reduction. D.A. Seggie and S. Leeman A p188
Digital X-ray imaging. B.M. Moores A p115
Image perception. P.F. Sharp A p211
Medical imaging (Editorial). P.N.T. Wells. A p97
Medical thermography. C.H. Jones A p225
Microwave thermography for medical applications. M.M. Abdul-Razzak, B.A. Hardwick, G.L. Hey-Shipton, P.A. Matthews, J.R.T. Monson and R.C. Kester A p171
Monte-Carlo calculation of electrically induced human-body currents. J.H. Pickles A p705
Objectives of medical imaging. B.S. Worthington A p98
Radionuclide imaging. W.I. Keyes A p161
Ultrasonic imaging in medical diagnosis. M. Halliwell A p179

BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

A clinical microwave thermography system. D.V. Land A p193
A review of physical aspects of X-ray transmission computed tomography. S. Webb A p126
A review of the display of combined images. P.C. Jackson, H. Key and E.M. Pitcher A p175
Allowing for variable resolution and constant attenuation in SPECT. D.G.H. Tan, J.X. Qu, K.L. Garden and R.H.T. Bates A p136
Angled dual compact hyperthermic applicators. J.R. James, C.M. Hall and G. Andrasic H p315
Aspects of the engineering design of whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance machines. I.R. Young, M. Burl, A.G. Collins, A.S. Hall, R.R. Harman, P.C. Butson and D.J. Gilderdale A p143
Deterministic approach towards ultrasound speckle reduction. D.A. Seggie and S. Leeman A p188
Digital X-ray imaging. B.M. Moores A p115
Dirac, Faraday, Born and medical imaging. S. Leeman, V.C. Roberts and D.A. Seggie A p101
Eye word processor (EWP) and peripheral controller for the ALS patient. M. Yamada and T. Fukuda A p328
Image perception. P.F. Sharp A p211
Implementation of microwave diffraction tomography for measurement of dielectric constant distribution. F.J. Paoloni H p25
Medical imaging (Editorial). P.N.T. Wells. A p97
Medical thermography. C.H. Jones A p225
Microwave hyperthermia for cancer therapy. A.Y. Cheung and J. Al-Atrash A p493 A e767
Microwave thermography for medical applications. M.M. Abdul-Razzak, B.A. Hardwick, G.L. Hey-Shipton, P.A. Matthews, J.R.T. Monson and R.C. Kester A p171
Monte-Carlo calculation of electrically induced human-body currents. J.H. Pickles A p705
Nontactile estimation of glottal excitation characteristics of voiced speech. N.P. Brieseman, C.W. Thorpe and R.H.T. Bates A p807
Objectives of medical imaging. B.S. Worthington A p98
Radionuclide imaging. W.I. Keyes A p161
Self-tuning control of muscle relaxation and the identification of relaxant pharmacokinetics. H.S. Bradlow D p48
Ultrasonic imaging in medical diagnosis. M. Halliwell A p179

BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS

Control of avalanche injection in bipolar transistors through the use of graded collector impurity profiles. M.J. Humphreys and K.I. Nuttall I p141

BREAKDOWN AND GAS DISCHARGES

Assessment and improvement of electric-field measurements using a bias probe with particular reference to twin-point-plane geometry. J.E. Jones and W.B. Stark A p317
Calculation of the rod-plane voltage/current characteristics using the saturated current density equation and Warburg's law. K.J. McLean and I.A. Ansari A p784
Corona, breakdown and humidity in the rod-plane gap. N.L. Allen A e767

CABLES AND OVERHEAD LINES

Hydraulic method for the location of oil leaks from pressure-assisted 3-core and single-core cables. V. Burgess, J. Brailsford and G. Dennis C p170
Principles and procedures of insulation co-ordination. K.-H. Weck C p145

CALIBRATION

Dual 7-port automatic network analyser with swept-frequency real-time response. G.F. Luff, P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll A p587
Estimating the residual error from calibrating a reflectometer with a sliding termination. E.J. Griffin and T.E. Hodgetts H p560
Low-frequency sensitive force-balance linear standard accelerometer. R.C. Mehta A p45

New calibration method for a 7-Port reflectometer. G.F. Luff, P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll A p595
Subscriber loop noise measurements and calibration. R.P. Prabhu, J.H. Drew and T.S. Wallent F p474 F e532

CHARGE-COUPLED DEVICES

Analysis of input and output configurations for use in four-valued CCD programmable logic arrays. J.T. Butler and H.G. Kerkhoff E p168
Junction charge-coupled devices for bit-level systolic arrays. J. Hoekstra G p194

CHOPPERS

High-performance slip-power recovery induction motor. K. Taniguchi, Y. Takeda and T. Hirasa B p193
Introduction of chopper controlled trains on established DC railways. R.J. Kemp B p141

CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND CIRCUIT BREAKING

Cathedral square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 2: 230 kV electrical design features. D.F. Peelo, D.A. Jensen, G.S. Polovick, P.F. Ng, J. Hahn, K.K. Nishikawara, J.F. Finch and G.A. MacPhail C p61

CIRCUIT THEORY AND DESIGN

Adaptive recursive filters in cascade form. Y.H. Tam, P.C. Ching and Y.T. Chan F p245
Analysis of input and output configurations for use in four-valued CCD programmable logic arrays. J.T. Butler and H.G. Kerkhoff E p168
Cascadable NMOS VLSI circuit for implementing a fast convolver using the Fermat number transform. P.J. Towers, A. Pajayakrit and A.G.J. Holt G p57
Cascade realisation of the irrational immittance $s^{1/2}$. V. Ramachandran, C.S. Gargour and M. Ahmadi G d55
Cost reduction of Monte Carlo yield estimates. I.W. Jones and R. Spence G p249
Efficient bit-level systolic array for the linear discriminant function classifier. C.-L. Wang, C.-H. Wei and S.-H. Chen G p216
Efficient fault diagnosis in analogue circuits using a branch decomposition approach. A.A. Hatzopoulos and J.M. Kontoleon G p149
Extensions and singularities in compensated network solution applicable to security monitoring. P.W. Aitchison, J.L.R. Pereira and A. Brameller C p123
Hierarchical functional verification for cell-based design styles. L.G. Chen, J.Y. Lee and J.F. Wang G p103
Identification of two-amplifier active-*R* sinusoidal oscillators. M.T. Abuelma'atti and W.A. Almansoury G p137
Improved high-voltage push-pull amplifier using DMOS power FETs. N.G. Theofanous, S.T. Tsitomeneas, G.E. Alexakis and A.T. Arapoyianni G p67
Method of designing doubly terminated lossy ladder filters with increased element tolerances. B.D. Rakovich G p285
Minimax design of one-dimensional recursive digital filters of a given approximation type: a closed form approach. C. Charalambous and H. Khreishi G p38
Multidimensional spherically symmetric recursive digital filter design satisfying prescribed magnitude and constant group delay responses. H.K. Kwan and C.L. Chan G p187
Network transformations for incorporating nonideal simulated immittances in the design of active filters and oscillators. R. Senani G p158
New approach to the design of FIR digital filters. J.S. Mason and N.N. Chit G p167
New circuit configurations for designing 0–180° digital phase shifters. B.S. Yarman H p253
New pipelined vector-reduction arithmetic unit for FIR filter implementation. Y.C. Lim E p189 E e253
Novel floating negative immittance convertor. R. Nandi G p236
On the design of easily testable LFSR counters for frequency division. G. Micheletti, P. Todescato, C. Morandi and A. Omiccioli E p277
Oscillators with amplitude control by restoration of capacitor initial conditions. I.M. Filanovsky G p31
Simplified analysis of arbitrary switched-capacitor networks. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen G p45
Synthesis of voltage matrix fraction descriptions with cascade or parallel active *RC* networks. F.R. Chang, L.S. Shieh and N.P. Coleman G p95
Wide-band precision rectification. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey G p7

CLOSED-LOOP SYSTEMS

Continuous-time quadratic regulators and pseudo-continuous-time quadratic regulators with pole placement in a specific region. L.S. Shieh, H.M. Dib and S. Ganesan D p338
Decentralised design of robust controllers. D. Petkovski D p317
Open-loop gain compensation for closed-loop pole-assignment self tuners. T. Eun and H.S. Cho D p395
Pole-zero placement controllers and self-tuning regulators with better set-point tracking. S.C. Puthenpura and J.F. MacGregor D p26

COAXIAL CABLES

Coupling between jacketed braided coaxial cables. J.M. Tealby, P.A. Cudd and Prof. F.A. Benson A p793
FAMNET: an integrated voice and data network. F. Halsall, D. Sirovica and S.M. Harrison E p1

COAXIAL COMPONENTS

Dielectric measurements with an open-ended coaxial probe. T.P. Marsland and S. Evans H p341

CODES AND DECODING

Algorithm for obtaining a self-synchronising *M*-ary code enabling data compression. M.D. Mirković and I.S. Stojanović E p112
Binary-decision approach to fast Chien search for software decoding of BCH codes. Y.R. Shayan, Tho Le-Ngoc and V.K. Bhargava F p629
Character-error bound for the T-code synchronisation process. M.R. Titchener E p155
Circuit structures for high-digit-rate bit error ratio measurements. J.J. O'Reilly and I. Rampaigul F p434
Error detection in operating digital systems: influence of error distribution. D. Becam, A. Codet and F. Ruhault F p459
Error performance of maximum-likelihood trellis decoding of $(n, n-1)$ convolutional codes: a simulation study. L.H.C. Lee and P.G. Farrell F p673
Error performance of multi-*h* partial-response phase codes. L.F. Lind and J.A.S. Redwood-Sawyerr F p405
Error rate performance of narrowband multilevel CPFSK signals. N. Ekanayake and K.J.P. Fonseka F p151 F e210
Image data compression using 2-D lattice modelling method. H.K. Kwan and Y.C. Lui F p401 F e680
Limiting error bounds for the continuous channel. A.G. Burr F p571
Mitigating the effects of interference through coding, interleaving and signal editing. Wai-Hung Ng F p121
New class of sequence sets with good auto- and crosscorrelation functions. L.C. Quynh and S. Prasad F d428
Noiseless encoding of speech signals. H. Gharavi and R. Steele F p533
Packet-speech multiplexer. R.C.F. Tucker and J.E. Flood F p652
Performance evaluation of convolutional codes with MPSK on Rician fading channels. Yuh-Long Chen and Che-Ho Wei F p166
Robust 8000 bit/s sub-band speech coder. N.G. Kingsbury F p352
Rotationally invariant coded PSK signals. Z.C. Zhu and A.P. Clark F p43
Split-syndrome burst error correcting codes for one-dimensional channels. E. Olcayto and A.R. Birse F p373
Synchronisation of line-coded digital PPM in repeatered transmission systems. Wang Yichao and J.J. O'Reilly F p377

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS THEORY

Analysis of an adaptive multiple-access protocol (ATP-1) with mixed structure. S.A. Koubias and G.D. Papadopoulos E p54
Computer modelling of the LV distribution network for mainsborne signalling. A.G. Burr and R.F. Burbidge C p83
Dynamic behaviour of a new adaptive multiple-access protocol and comparison with the split-channel reservation multiple-access protocol. S.A. Koubias and G.D. Papadopoulos E p61
High-survivability network architecture for military communications. R. Benjamin F p367
Local rerouting with virtual cut-through switching. P.A. Ligomenides and P.K. Mannava E p197
Real-time continuous AI systems. M.E. Bennett D p272
Real-time expert tuners for PI controllers. B. Porter, A.H. Jones and C.B. McKeown D p260
Role of electricity in subsea intervention. L.E. Virr A p547

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

A review of the display of combined images. P.C. Jackson, H. Key and E.M. Pitcher A p175
A system for partitioned control of a robot. J. Billingsley D p309
AI application for process regulation and servo control. N.R. Sripada, D.G. Fisher and A.J. Morris D p251
Allowing for variable resolution and constant attenuation in SPECT. D.G.H. Tan, J.X. Qu, K.L. Garden and R.H.T. Bates A p136
Artificial intelligence aids in discrete-event digital simulation modelling. R.J. Paul and G.I. Doukidis D p278
Artificial intelligence approach to load allocation in distribution substations. K.P. Wong and H.N. Cheung C p357
Artificial intelligence for online diagnosis. R. Milne D p238
Artificial intelligence: an engineering perspective. I. Aleksander and H. Morton D p218
Artificial intelligence: the emergence of a formal basis for engineering (Editorial). R.R. Leitch D p217
Computer-controlled manipulator system for autonomous inspection. A.M. Wray A p266
Computers in ultrasonic NDT. B.J. Smith and R. Martin A p239
Dirac, Faraday, Born and medical imaging. S. Leeman, V.C. Roberts and D.A. Seggie A p101
Docklands Light Railway. R.J. Kemp B p127
Evolution of automatic devices in conjunction with signalling on the SNCF. R. Retiveau B p159 B e232
Fine classification of printed Thai character recognition using the Karhunen-Loève expansion. C. Kimpan, A. Itoh and K. Kawanishi E p257
Flexible feature detector for binary video images. J.D. McCafferty and R.J. Fryer E p243
Hierarchical multiprocessor architecture. D. Morris and C.J. Theaker E p161
Image perception. P.F. Sharp A p211
Methodology for modelling a project management control environment. G. Marshall, T.J. Barber and J.T. Boardman D p287
New table to implement Routh's stability test and matrix continued fraction expansion and inversion. C.P. Therapos D p327
New ticketing system for the London Underground. B. Cooper, D. Sherhod, P. Bradford, R. Linton, A. Humphrey and P. Clayton B p119
Parallel processing systems: a nomenclature based on their characteristics. A. Basu E p143
Reasoning with uncertain information. D. Pang, J. Bigham and E.H. Mamdani D p231
Review of knowledge-representation tools and techniques. P.J. Jackson D p224
Self-adaptive mesh generation technique for the finite-element method. J. Penman and M.D. Grieve A p634
Stable reduced-order models for discrete-time systems. M. Farsi, K. Warwick and M. Guilandoust D d51
The Conic toolkit for building distributed systems. J. Kramer, J. Magee and M. Sloman D p73

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Methodology for modelling a project management control environment. G. Marshall, T.J. Barber and J.T. Boardman D p287
Real-time shaded colour polygon generation system. R.J. Westmore E p31
Self-adaptive mesh generation technique for the finite-element method. J. Penman and M.D. Grieve A p634

COMPUTER SIMULATION

Comparison of steady-state and dynamic models for the calculation of AC/DC system harmonics. J. Arrillaga, N.R. Watson, J.F. Eggleston and C.D. Callaghan C p31
Derivation of a computer model for the front end of a robot 3-dimensional vision sensor. S.R. Ruocco J p339

Further development of the Bradford musical instrument simulator. P.J. Comerford A p799
Measurements on long-distance transmission interconnection with saturated-reactor compensators—Correlation with computer-simulation solutions. J.R. Stewart, W.D. Humpage, S.S. Choi, A.J. Garwood and T.T. Nguyen C p394
Methodology for modelling a project management control environment. G. Marshall, T.J. Barber and J.T. Boardman D p287
Modelling of complex dynamic systems. R.R. Leitch D p245
Simulatable timing model for MOS logic circuit. Shyh-Jye Jou, Wen-Zen Shen, Chein-Wei Jen and Chung-Len Lee G p276
Sine-wave synthesis using Walsh functions. W.A. Evans G p1
Use of expert-systems programming techniques for the design of lead-lag compensators. J.R. James, D.K. Frederick and J.H. Taylor D p137

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Application of formal methods to the VIPER microprocessor. W.J. Cullyer and C.H. Pygott E p133
Artificial intelligence aids in discrete-event digital simulation modelling. R.J. Paul and G.I. Doukidis D p278
Capacitance of shielded microstripline: closed form quasi-TEM results suitable for computer-aided design. M.S. Leong, P.S. Kooi and . Chandra H p393
Closed form expressions for computer-aided design of suspended microstrip circuits for millimetre-wave applications. S.S. Bedair H p386
Computer-aided design of power transistor inverter snubber circuits. M.H. Pong and R.D. Jackson B p69
Continuous-time quadratic regulators and pseudo-continuous-time quadratic regulators with pole placement in a specific region. L.S. Shieh, H.M. Dib and S. Ganesan D p338
Decentralised design of robust controllers. D. Petkovski D p317
Introducing a CAD system into a small company: a case study. P.W. Prickett A p605
Methodology for modelling a project management control environment. G. Marshall, T.J. Barber and J.T. Boardman D p287
Modelling the DC characteristics of thyristors for computer-aided design. M.T. Abuelma'atti I p159
On controlling pH. O.L.R. Jacobs, W.A. Badran, C.G. Proudfoot and C. While D p196
Simple models for high-frequency MESFETS and comparison with experimental results. C.H. Oxley and A.J. Holden H e6
Simulatable timing model for MOS logic circuit. Shyh-Jye Jou, Wen-Zen Shen, Chein-Wei Jen and Chung-Len Lee G p276

CONDUCTORS AND CONDUCTIVITY

Charge transport in irradiated low-density polyethene. H.M. Banford, R.I. Frame, W.H. Siew and D.J. Tedford A p727
Integral formulation for the calculation of the field and the forces in a system of conducting cylindrical shells: a general approach. M.N. Zervas and E.E. Kriezis B p269
Measurement of eddy-current conductivity. A.C. Lynch, A.E. Drake and C.H. Dix A e316
Thickness and conductivity measurement of sheets of nonferrous metals. E. Ball A p779

CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND APPLICATIONS

AI application for process regulation and servo control. N.R. Sripada, D.G. Fisher and A.J. Morris D p251
Artificial intelligence aids in discrete-event digital simulation modelling. R.J. Paul and G.I. Doukidis D p278
Artificial intelligence for online diagnosis. R. Milne D p238
Artificial intelligence: an engineering perspective. I. Aleksander and H. Morton D p218
Artificial intelligence: the emergence of a formal basis for engineering (Editorial). R.R. Leitch D p217
Closed-form solutions of ECV and ECA tracking filters based on a transfer-function approach. K. Watanabe D p368
Closed-loop control of stepping motors: prediction and realisation of optimum switching angle. P.P. Acarnley and P. Gibbons B d192
Decentralised design of robust controllers. D. Petkovski D p317
Electronics in UK agriculture and horticulture. S.W.R. Cox A p466
Estimation of uncertainty bounds for robustness analysis. A.P. Loh, G.O. Corrêa and I. Postlethwaite D p9
Filter controllers for bank-to-turn CLOS guidance. R.J. Fleming and G.W. Irwin D p17
Harmonic minimisation in microprocessor controlled current fed PWM inverter drives. S.R. Bowes and R.I. Bullough B p25
Introduction of chopper controlled trains on established DC railways. R.J. Kemp B p141
Real-time continuous AI systems. M.E. Bennett D p272
Reasoning with uncertain information. D. Pang, J. Bigham and E.H. Mamdani D p231
Recent trends in linear optimal quadratic multivariable control system design. M.A. Johnson and M.J. Grimble D p53
Review of knowledge-representation tools and techniques. P.J. Jackson D p224
Robust Brake control for a heavy-duty truck. A.T. Bada D p1
State observers for monitoring gas pipelines. M.J. Chapman, R.P. Jones and A.J. Pritchard D p83

CONTROL SYSTEMS

AI application for process regulation and servo control. N.R. Sripada, D.G. Fisher and A.J. Morris D p251
Active noise control systems. R.R. Leitch and M.O. Tokhi A p525
Adaptive controller for static reactive-power compensators in power systems. P.K. Dash, P.C. Panda, A.M. Sharaf and E.F. Hill C p256
Adaptive filters (Editorial). C.F.N. Cowan F p209
Artificial intelligence for online diagnosis. R. Milne D p238
Continuous-time quadratic regulators and pseudo-continuous-time quadratic regulators with pole placement in a specific region. L.S. Shieh, H.M. Dib and S. Ganesan D p338
Convergence analysis of least-squares identification algorithm for unstable systems. J. Jiang and R. Doraiswami D p301
Describing function applied to hvdc systems harmonic instability. J.M. Ferreira de Jesus, L.L. Freris and J.P. Sucena Paiva C p131 C e205
Design of delayed control systems. K. Vit D p124
Evaluation of cost functionals for systems with commensurate delays by a finite polynomial method. K. Walton and J.E. Marshall D p108
Evolution of automatic devices in conjunction with signalling on the SNCF. R. Retiveau B p159 B e232
Filter controllers for bank-to-turn CLOS guidance. R.J. Fleming and G.W. Irwin D p17
Modelling of complex dynamic systems. R.R. Leitch D p245
Multivariable servo-system design technique using sensitivity as a design parameter. Y. Kamiya D p333
Open-loop gain compensation for closed-loop pole-assignment self tuners. T. Eun and H.S. Cho D p395
Performance comparisons of finite linear adaptive filters. C.F.N. Cowan F p211
Real-time continuous AI systems. M.E. Bennett D p272
Resolving the impasse in emergency system operation. W.R. Lachs C p331
Review of knowledge-representation tools and techniques. P.J. Jackson D p224
Robust Brake control for a heavy-duty truck. A.T. Bada D p1
Self-tuning control of muscle relaxation and the identification of relaxant pharmacokinetics. H.S. Bradlow D p48
Stability and dynamic performance bounds for nonlinear multivariable systems. B. Kouvaritakis, R.F. Harrison and H.A. Latchman D p115
Stable reduced-order models for discrete-time systems. M. Farsi, K. Warwick and M. Guilandoust D d51
Static reactive-power compensator controls for improved system stability. M. O'Brien and G. Ledwich C p38
The Conic toolkit for building distributed systems. J. Kramer, J. Magee and M. Sloman D p73

CONTROL THEORY

Adaptive inferential control. M.T. Guilandoust, A.J. Morris and M.T. Tham D p171
An interference effect of independent delays. N. MacDonald D p38
Artificial intelligence for online diagnosis. R. Milne D p238
Augmented integrated system optimisation and parameter estimation technique: derivation, optimality and convergence. M. Brdyś, J.E. Ellis and P.D. Roberts D p201
Design of delayed control systems. K. Vit D p124
Direct method for TDS stability analysis. K. Walton and J.E. Marshall D p101
Evaluation of cost functionals for systems with commensurate delays by a finite polynomial method. K. Walton and J.E. Marshall D p108
Kalman filter techniques in adaptive filtering. B. Mulgrew F p239
Long-range predictive control using weighting-sequence models. D.W. Clarke and L. Zhang D p187
On controlling pH. O.L.R. Jacobs, W.A. Badran, C.G. Proudfoot and C. While D p196
Real-time continuous AI systems. M.E. Bennett D p272
Review of knowledge-representation tools and techniques. P.J. Jackson D p224
Self-tuning control of muscle relaxation and the identification of relaxant pharmacokinetics. H.S. Bradlow D p48
State observers for monitoring gas pipelines. M.J. Chapman, R.P. Jones and A.J. Pritchard D p83
The Conic toolkit for building distributed systems. J. Kramer, J. Magee and M. Sloman D p73

CONVERTORS

Analysis of microstrip-slotline ring 3 dB directional couplers. J. Chramiec and A.M. Glass H e252
Bilateral DC to AC convertor using a high frequency link. S. Manias, P.D. Ziogas and G. Olivier B p15
Geometric description of bridge rectifier operational modes using regular polygons. I. Dobson A p85 A e618
Novel floating negative immittance convertor. R. Nandi G p236
Power electronics, control of the electromechanical energy conversion process and some applications. J.D. van Wyk, H.-Ch. Skudelny and A. Müller-Hellmann B e175
Representation and simulation of AC/DC convertor systems using fixed and varying electrical axes. I. Dobson A p67 A e618
Static frequency convertor for supplying an asynchronous two-phase motor. D. Alexa B p57
Three-phase inductor fed SMR convertor with high frequency isolation, high power density and improved power factor. S. Manias, A.R. Prasad and P.D. Ziogas B p183
Wide-band precision rectification. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey G p7

CROSSTALK

Coupling between jacketed braided coaxial cables. J.M. Tealby, P.A. Cudd and Prof. F.A. Benson A p793

CYBERNETICS AND ROBOTICS

A system for partitioned control of a robot. J. Billingsley D p309

DELAY LINES

Delay estimate in a capacitively loaded URC line. J.M. Zurada and T. Liu G p243
Tracking performance of a broadband tapped delay line adaptive array using the LMS algorithm. C.C. Ko F p295

DEMODULATION

Combining soft-decision demodulation with bit erasure correction and weighting to reduce the effect of transmission errors in log-PCM. K. Lee, C.-E.W. Sundberg and W.C. Wong F p643
Postdetection diversity using a modified phase-correction loop for digital land mobile radio. F. Adachi and J.D. Parsons F p27

DESIGN

Analysis of filter bank transfer functions. L. Milić, U. Kamišek and A. Jocić G p23
Cathedral Square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 1: Civil and mechanical design features. C.A. Dos Remedios, J. Hahn, R.B. Trousdell and K.K. Lo C p52
Cathedral Square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 3: 12 kV electrical and other general design features. D.F. Peelo, D.A. Jensen, G.S. Polovick, P.F. Ng, J. Hahn, K.K. Nishikawara, M.G. Wasyliw and M.J. Lefrancois C p68

Cathedral square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 2: 230 kV electrical design features. D.F. Peelo, D.A. Jensen, G.S. Polovick, P.F. Ng, J. Hahn, K.K. Nishikawara, J.F. Finch and G.A. MacPhail C p61
Design and construction of a high-speed high-performance direct-drive handpiece. D.E. Hesmondhalgh, D. Tipping and M. Amrani B p286
Design of delayed control systems. K. Vit D p124
Electrical design of air-cored synchronous generators using superconducting field and armature windings. Y. Brunet, J.L. Sabrie and P. Tixador B p47
Factors affecting the design and operation of redox batteries. K.E. Mosley A e316
Hierarchical multiprocessor architecture. D. Morris and C.J. Theaker E p161
Introducing a CAD system into a small company: a case study. P.W. Prickett A p605
Optimisation of parasitic insensitive switched capacitor biquads. J.G.M. Bermadez and B.B. Bhattacharyya G p265
Optimum design of an induction motor for operation with current source inverters. K.N. Pavithran, R. Parimelalagan, G. Sridhara Rao and J. Holtz B p1 B e114
Realistic worst-case parameters for circuit simulation. P. Tuohy, A. Gribben, A.J. Walton and J.M. Robertson I p137
Robust Brake control for a heavy-duty truck. A.T. Bada D p1
Single-phase switched reluctance motors. C.C. Chan B p53
Taking advantage of technology in the international market place, for profit. A.W. Jones A p89
The robust decentralised stabilisation of complex feedback systems. O.D.I. Nwokah D p43

DETECTION

Airborne pulse-Doppler radar: false-alarm control. P. Weber, S. Haykin and R. Gray F p127
Algorithm to detect reconvergent fanouts in logic circuits. M.W. Roberts and P.K. Lala E p105
Asymptotically optimum detection of fluctuating targets in non-Gaussian interference. E. Conte and M. Longo F p602 F e642
Asymptotically optimum radar detectors in non-Rayleigh clutter. E. Conte, L. Izzo, M. Longo and L. Paura F p667
Coherent detection of binary multi-*h* CPM. K.R. Raveendra and R. Srinivasan F p416
Comparison of optimum and linear prediction techniques for clutter cancellation. S. Barbarossa, E. D'Addio and G. Galati F p277
Detection performance of rank and weighted rank nonparametric detectors. Lin-Gen Lu F p204
Distributed radar detection theory. R. Srinivasan F d202
Error probability analysis for CPM with linear detection on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels with multiple signal interference. A. Svensson F p695
Error rate performance of narrowband multilevel CPFSK signals. N. Ekanayake and K.J.P. Fonseka F p151 F e210
Log-normal clutter cancellation. G. Picardi, R. Seu and D. Zei F p35
Near-maximum-likelihood detectors for voiceband channels. A.P. Clark and S.N. Abdullah F p217
New German developments in the field of train detection. H. Uebel and A.C. Knight B p167
New approach to improved detection and tracking performance in track-while-scan radars. Part 1: Introduction and review. V. Nagarajan, M.R. Chidambara and R.N. Sharma F p89
New approach to improved detection and tracking performance in track-while-scan radars. Part 2: Detection, track initiation and association. V. Nagarajan, M.R. Chidambara and R.N. Sharma F p93
New approach to improved detection and tracking performance in track-while-scan radars. Part 3: Performance prediction, optimisation and testing. V. Nagarajan, M.R. Chidambara and R.N. Sharma F p99
On a coherent model for log-normal clutter. A. Farina, A. Russo, F.A. Studer and F. Scannapieco F d198
Optimum linear detector at small and large noise power for a general binary composite hypothesis testing problem. A. Svensson F p689
Phase detector performance in the presence of harmonic distortion. J. Siuzdak G p239
Pseudoternary partial response FSK. I. Korn F p13
Solid-state interlocking (SSI): an integrated electronic signalling system for mainline railways. A.H. Cribbens B p148
Spatial correlation in *K*-distributed sea clutter. S. Watts and K.D. Ward F p526
Theory for heterodyne optical ASK receivers using square-law detection and postdetection filtering. G. Jacobsen and I. Garrett J p303
Theory of radar detection in coherent Weibull clutter. A. Farina, A. Russo, F. Scannapieco and S. Barbarossa F p174

DIELECTRIC MATERIALS

Charge transport in irradiated low-density polyethene. H.M. Banford, R.I. Frame, W.H. Siew and D.J. Tedford A p727
Dielectric measurements with an open-ended coaxial probe. T.P. Marsland and S. Evans H p341
Higher mode resonances of high permitivity square cuboid dielectric resonators on integrated circuit substrates. D. Singh and G.B. Morgan H p563
Resonant frequencies of whispering-gallery dielectric resonator modes. X.H. Jiao, P. Guillon and L.A. Bermudes H p497
Sensitive method of measuring dielectric losses at microwave frequencies. U. Farooq H p397
Study of the dielectric properties of cables for downhole pumps. N.M. Levy C p51

DIGITAL ARITHMETIC

Arithmetic unit with integral division and square root. J.B. Gosling and C.M.S. Blakeley E p17

DIGITAL CIRCUITS

BILBO registers with nonlinear feedback. N.P. Cagigal and S. Bracho G p205
New circuit configurations for designing 0–180° digital phase shifters. B.S. Yarman H p253
Pseudoexhaustively testable ASM-based designs of digital systems. D.H. Green and M.A. Chughtai E p237
Test generation for digital circuits described by means of register transfer languages. E. Villar and S. Bracho E p69

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Adaptive filters in speech coding. E.V. Stansfield, D.P. Martin and M. Newman F p227
Assessment of timing jitter in digital telecommunications transmission systems. C.C. Cock F p464
Channel estimation for land mobile radio systems. A.P. Clark and S.G. Jayasinghe F p383
Dynamic behaviour of a new adaptive multiple-access protocol and comparison with the split-channel reservation multiple-access protocol. S.A. Koubias and G.D. Papadopoulos E p61
Error detection in operating digital systems: influence of error distribution. D. Becam, A. Codet and F. Ruhault F p459
Error rate prediction for NCFSK digital mobile radio systems. M.M. Pejanović, J.A. Edwards and I.S. Stojanović F p21
Fast measurement of bit error rate in digital links. A.C. Popovici F p439
Measurement method for eye opening estimation on digital signals. M. Kawashima F p454
Measurements for telecommunications transmission systems (Editorial). P. Cochrane F p433
Optimum linear detector at small and large noise power for a general binary composite hypothesis testing problem. A. Svensson F p689
Postdetection diversity using a modified phase-correction loop for digital land mobile radio. F. Adachi and J.D. Parsons F p27
Practical error probability estimation for digital radio systems in the presence of interference and noise of finite crest factor, and prediction of residual error rate. I. Young and G. Waters F p448
Real-time expert tuners for PI controllers. B. Porter, A.H. Jones and C.B. McKeown D p260
Robust 8000 bit/s sub-band speech coder. N.G. Kingsbury F p352
Telephoning on the move — Dick Tracy to Captain Kirk. G.J. Lomer F p1

DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND COMPUTATION

Architecture of the MuTeam system. P. Corsini and C.A. Prete E p217
Arithmetic unit with integral division and square root. J.B. Gosling and C.M.S. Blakeley E p17
Memory-interference model for multiprocessors based on semi-markov processes. T.N. Mudge, H.B. Al-Sadoun and B.A. Makrucki E p203
Radix-4 modules for high-performance bit-serial computation. S.G. Smith and P.B. Denyer E p271
Real-time expert tuners for PI controllers. B. Porter, A.H. Jones and C.B. McKeown D p260

DIGITAL CONTROL

Pole-zero placement controllers and self-tuning regulators with better set-point tracking. S.C. Puthenpura and J.F. MacGregor D p26
Real-time expert tuners for PI controllers. B. Porter, A.H. Jones and C.B. McKeown D p260

DIGITAL FILTERS

Improved design of dual sign algorithm for adaptive identification. C.P. Kwong and T.C. Chan F p290
Minimax design of one-dimensional recursive digital filters of a given approximation type: a closed form approach. C. Charalambous and H. Khreishi G p38
Multidimensional spherically symmetric recursive digital filter design satisfying prescribed magnitude and constant group delay responses. H.K. Kwan and C.L. Chan G p187
New approach to the design of FIR digital filters. J.S. Mason and N.N. Chit G p167
Nontactile estimation of glottal excitation characteristics of voiced speech. N.P. Brieseman, C.W. Thorpe and R.H.T. Bates A p807
Recursive forms of optimal multidimensional filters. J.L. Aravena and W.A. Porter G p132
Simple sufficient test for stability of 2-dimensional recursive digital filters. A.J. Kanellakis and N.J. Theodorou G p246 G e284

DIODES

Bulk unipolar diodes in the limit of large *p*-region widths. A. Al-Bustani and K. Board I p17
Infra-red sensitivity of bulk-barrier diodes due to lattice defects. N. Georgoulas I p153
Integral analysis of hybrid coupled semiconductor phase shifters. M.H. Kori and S. Mahapatra H p156 H e252
Measurement of dg/dN and dn/dN and their dependence on photon energy in $\lambda = 1.5\ \mu m$ InGaAsP laser diodes. L.D. Westbrook J e122
Perturbational solutions of the Boltzmann transport equation for n^+nn^+ structures. C.M. Krowne I p93
Surface field reduction for planar semiconductor devices using oxygen doped amorphous silicon. S. Murakami, Y. Misawa and N. Momma I p123 I e155

DISCHARGES, ELECTRIC

Calculation of the rod-plane voltage/current characteristics using the saturated current density equation and Warburg's law. K.J. McLean and I.A. Ansari A p784
Charge storage on insulation surfaces in air under unidirectional impulse conditions. M.A. Abdul-Hussain and K.J. Cornick A p731
VLF spectral characteristics of leader pulses. S.P. Gupta A p789

DISCHARGES, GAS

Charge storage on insulation surfaces in air under unidirectional impulse conditions. M.A. Abdul-Hussain and K.J. Cornick A p731
Corona, breakdown and humidity in the rod-plane gap. N.L. Allen A e767

DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS

Artificial intelligence approach to load allocation in distribution substations. K.P. Wong and H.N. Cheung C p357
Computer modelling of the LV distribution network for mainsborne signalling. A.G. Burr and R.F. Burbidge C p83
Planning of distribution systems in developing countries. S.G. Menon and B.B.V.R. Rao C e152

EARTHING

High-voltage/medium(low)-voltage substation earthing systems. J. Nahman and D. Jelovac C p75

EDDY CURRENTS

Calculation of three-dimensional electromagnetic fields involving laminar eddy currents. A.G. Jack and B.C. Mecrow A p663
Eddy currents in a rectangular toroid. P.C. French A p309
Electromagnetic induction in finite-length cylinders: an exact solution. J.F. Bird A p761
Finite-element analysis of three-dimensional eddy currents in attractive electromagnetic levitation. N.K. Deshmukh and K.C. Mukherji A p651
Measurement of eddy-current conductivity. A.C. Lynch, A.E. Drake and C.H. Dix A e316
Multiply connected regions in the $A - \psi$ three-dimensional eddy-current formulation. D. Rodger and J.F. Eastham A p58
Numerical calculation of transients in electrical circuits containing elements with nonlinear eddy-current skin effect. S. Wiak and K. Zakrzewski A p741
On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems. M.R. Krakowski A d814
On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems. Part 2. M.R. Krakowski A p768
On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems. R. Albanese and G. Rubinacci A d814
Perturbation technique for fields and forces due to current filaments moving above a conducting plate of finite thickness. V. Subba Rao A d84
Specific total power loss measurements using an IEC single-sheet tester. A.E. Drake and C. Ager A p601
Three-dimensional finite-element modelling in eddy-current nondestructive testing. D. Rodger and A.F. King A p301

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Close encounters of an electrical kind. I.F. Chrishop A p18
Education and training in manufacturing systems engineering. J. Parnaby and J.R. Donovan A p816
Engineer to manager — the challenging transition. J.R. Thompson A p12

EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS

Education and training in manufacturing systems engineering. J. Parnaby and J.R. Donovan A p816

ELECTRICAL MACHINES

Characteristics of 2-winding capacitor motors with tapped auxiliary windings. T. Yokozuka and H. Miyake B p261
Influence of unbalanced magnetic pull on the radial stability of flexible-shaft induction machines. R. Belmans, A. Vandenput and W. Geysen B p101
Matrix analysis of space harmonics of asymmetrical stator windings. J. Stepina B p207
Modelling saturation of laminated salient-pole synchronous machines. M.A. Abdel-Halim and C.D. Manning B p215
New wide-ratio pole-changing motors. K.C. Rajaraman, W. Ranjith Perera and G. Subramaniam B p211
Power electronics, control of the electromechanical energy conversion process and some applications. J.D. van Wyk, H.-Ch. Skudelny and A. Müller-Hellmann B e175
Self-excited induction generator/force-commutated rectifier system operating as a DC power supply. C.H. Watanabe and A.N. Barreto B p255 B e354
Unified treatment of core losses and saturation in the orthogonal-axis model of electric machines. I. Boldea and S.A. Nasar B p355

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

Coupling between electromagnetic fields and wires using transmission-line modelling. P. Naylor, C. Christopoulos and P.B. Johns A p679

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Application of Pocklington's equation to analysis of dipole frequency-selective surfaces of finite size. A.M.M.A. Allam and E.A. Parker H p521
Assessment and improvement of electric-field measurements using a bias probe with particular reference to twin-point-plane geometry. J.E. Jones and W.B. Stark A p317
Calculation of three-dimensional electromagnetic fields involving laminar eddy currents. A.G. Jack and B.C. Mecrow A p663
Convergence phenomenon in the solution of dichroic scattering problems by Galerkin's method. F.S. Johansson H p87
Coupling between electromagnetic fields and wires using transmission-line modelling. P. Naylor, C. Christopoulos and P.B. Johns A p679
Eddy currents in a rectangular toroid. P.C. French A p309
Electromagnetic detection of metallic particles. A.M. Howatson A p717
Electromagnetic induction in finite-length cylinders: an exact solution. J.F. Bird A p761
Electromagnetism: computational methods and applications Part 1 (Editorial). R.L. Ferrari and S. Williamson A p633
Enhanced charging of fine particles by electrons in pulse-energised electrical precipitators. R.A. Fitch and J.E. Drummond A p37
Evaluation of Sommerfeld integrals arising in the ground stake antenna problem. K.A. Michalski and C.M. Butler H p93
Exact image method for field calculation in horizontally layered medium above a conducting ground plane. E. Alanen, I.V. Lindell and A.T. Hujanen H e252
Field singularities near aperture corners. R. De Smedt and J.G. Van Bladel A p694
Finite-element analysis of three-dimensional eddy currents in attractive electromagnetic levitation. N.K. Deshmukh and K.C. Mukherji A p651
Generation of long-lived, pulsed magnetic fields using capacitive energy storage. C.B. Wheeler and I.H. Mitchell A p577
High-frequency losses in multiturn foil-wound air-cored inductors. P.D. Evans and K.H. Augis A p31
Integral formulation for the calculation of the field and the forces in a system of conducting cylindrical shells: a general approach. M.N. Zervas and E.E. Kriezis B p269
Modes on a bent optical waveguide. S.J. Garth J p221
Monte-Carlo calculation of electrically induced human-body currents. J.H. Pickles A p705
Multiply connected regions in the $A - \psi$ three-dimensional eddy-current formulation. D. Rodger and J.F. Eastham A p58
Numerical calculation of transients in electrical circuits containing elements with nonlinear eddy-current skin effect. S. Wiak and K. Zakrzewski A p741
On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems. M.R. Krakowski A d814
On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems. Part 2. M.R. Krakowski A p768
On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems. R. Albanese and G. Rubinacci A d814
Perturbation technique for fields and forces due to current filaments moving above a conducting plate of finite thickness. V. Subba Rao A d84
Scalarisation of Maxwell's equations in general inhomogeneous bianisotropic media. W. Weiglhofer H p357
Self-adaptive mesh generation technique for the finite-element method. J. Penman and M.D. Grieve A p634
Self-consistent modal field analysis of injection-laser devices. J.E. Carroll, I.H. White and D. Maclean A p687
Stochastic model for pulsed radio transmission through stratified forests. S. Şeker and A. Schneider H p361 H e501
Surface impedance of saturating iron in nonuniform pulsating fields. E.M. Deeley A p672
Theory for calculating approximate values for the propagation constants of an optical rib waveguide by weighting the refractive indices. P.C. Kendall, M.J. Adams, S. Ritchie and M.J. Robertson A p699
Validation of Rusck's scalar and vector potential expressions due to a return stroke in a lightning channel. M.K. Haldar and A.C. Liew C p366

ELECTRON DEVICES

Analytical method for selecting random scattering angle for polar or acoustic phonon scattering of central valley conduction band electrons in GaAs. C.M. Krowne I p45
Measurement and computation of nonlinear saturation in gyrotron tubes. J.M. Wachtel, H.B. Mitchell and C. Cohen I p105
Perturbational solutions of the Boltzmann transport equation for n^+nn^+ structures. C.M. Krowne I p93
Wave propagation modes in transferred electron devices: a phase-plane analysis. J.L. Azevedo, G. Neves, A. Baptista and H. Abreu Santos I p57

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Solid-state interlocking (SSI): an integrated electronic signalling system for mainline railways. A.H. Cribbens B p148

ENERGY CONVERSION AND STORAGE

Alternative energy (Editorial). R.H. Taylor and D.T. Swift-Hook A p369
Concept and operating experiences with Eurelios: 1 MW helioelectric power plant of the European Communities. J. Gretz A p399
Development of hot-dry-rock geothermal systems in the UK. A.S. Batchelor A p371
Factors affecting the design and operation of redox batteries. K.E. Mosley A e316
Mod-2 wind-turbine field-operations experience. L.H. Gordon A p450
Ocean thermal energy conversion — past progress and future prospects. D.E. Lennard A p381
Operating experience of the Fair Isle wind turbine. W.M. Somerville A p413
Operational experiences from WTS-3 wind turbine, Maglarp, Sweden. L. Möller and G. Olsson A p431
Performance of the CEGB Howden-WTG wind turbine at Carmarthen Bay Power Station. D.J. Milborrow and G.J. Taylor A p427
Power electronics, control of the electromechanical energy conversion process and some applications. J.D. van Wyk, H.-Ch. Skudelny and A. Müller-Hellmann B e175
Power quality measurements on a 24 m windmill. G.J. Taylor A p435
Practical experience of a 50 kWp photovoltaic system supplying power to a dairy farm on Fota Island, Cork, Ireland. S. McCarthy and G.T. Wrixon A p407
Solar photovoltaic and wind power in Greece. J. Chadjivassiliadis A p457
Tidal power. A.C. Baker A p392
WEG's operational experience with two medium-sized wind turbines. D. Lindley and D.C. Quarton A p441
Waste not, want not. G.T. Shepherd A p1

ENGINEERING ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

A snapshot of the profile of a quality circle programme at the eighteenth month stage. B.G. Dale and J. Lees A p747
Arbitration in mechanical and electrical engineering. G.M. Beresford Hartwell A p343
Chernobyl — ethical and environmental considerations. Sir F. Warner A p834
Collaborate or die. Laurence Clarke A p6
Engineer to manager — the challenging transition. J.R. Thompson A p12
Introducing a CAD system into a small company: a case study. P.W. Prickett A p605
Objectives of medical imaging. B.S. Worthington A p98
Taking advantage of technology in the international market place, for profit. A.W. Jones A p89
The AEI long-term research laboratory: an industrial experiment. T.E. Allibone A p610
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company from 1881 to 1968. M.J.G. Cattermole A p351
The Thames Barrier. R.W. Horner A p752
The consulting engineer; a catalyst for progress. M.W. Kennedy C p97
The role of the City. F.L.J. Walton A p825

ENGINEERING AND SOCIETY

Arbitration in mechanical and electrical engineering. G.M. Beresford Hartwell A p343
Chernobyl — ethical and environmental considerations. Sir F. Warner A p834
Collaborate or die. Laurence Clarke A p6
The AEI long-term research laboratory: an industrial experiment. T.E. Allibone A p610
The consulting engineer; a catalyst for progress. M.W. Kennedy C p97
The role of the City. F.L.J. Walton A p825
Waste not, want not. G.T. Shepherd A p1

ERRORS AND ERROR ANALYSIS

Alpha particle induced soft errors in NMOS RAMs: a review. P.M. Carter and B.R. Wilkins **I** p32 **I** e110
Binary-decision approach to fast Chien search for software decoding of BCH codes. Y.R. Shayan, Tho Le-Ngoc and V.K. Bhargava **F** p629
Circuit structures for high-digit-rate bit error ratio measurements. J.J. O'Reilly and I. Rampaigul **F** p434
Combining soft-decision demodulation with bit erasure correction and weighting to reduce the effect of transmission errors in log-PCM. K. Lee, C.-E.W. Sundberg and W.C. Wong **F** p643
Convergence analysis of least-squares identification algorithm for unstable systems. J. Jiang and R. Doraiswami **D** p301
Effect of sampling offset on P_e performance of partial response systems. S. Oshita and K. Feher **F** p9
Error detection in operating digital systems: influence of error distribution. D. Becam, A. Codet and F. Ruhault **F** p459
Error performance of maximum-likelihood trellis decoding of $(n, n-1)$ convolutional codes: a simulation study. L.H.C. Lee and P.G. Farrell **F** p673
Error performance of multi-h partial-response phase codes. L.F. Lind and J.A.S. Redwood-Sawyerr **F** p405
Error probability analysis for CPM with linear detection on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels with multiple signal interference. A. Svensson **F** p695
Error rate prediction for NCFSK digital mobile radio systems. M.M. Pejanović, J.A. Edwards and I.S. Stojanović **F** p21
Fast measurement of bit error rate in digital links. A.C. Popovici **F** p439
Limiting error bounds for the continuous channel. A.G. Burr **F** p571
Logarithmic PCM weighted QAM transmission over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels. C.-E.W. Sundberg, W.C. Wong and R. Steele **F** p557
Performance evaluation of packet-switched networks with retransmission due to finite buffers and channel errors. M.A. Madkour and M.A.R. Ghonaimy **F** p79
Phase detector performance in the presence of harmonic distortion. J. Siuzdak **G** p239
Practical error probability estimation for digital radio systems in the presence of interference and noise of finite crest factor, and prediction of residual error rate. I. Young and G. Waters **F** p448
Prediction of error rate in FSK data communications systems subjected to impulsive noise. A.M.D. Turkmani and J.D. Parsons **F** p633
Pseudoternary partial response FSK. I. Korn **F** p13
Split-syndrome burst error correcting codes for one-dimensional channels. E. Olcayto and A.R. Birse **F** p373
Techniques for implementing two-dimensional wafer-scale processor arrays. C. Jesshope and L. Bentley **E** p87
Transmission of log-PCM via QAM over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels. R. Steele, C.-E.W. Sundberg and W.C. Wong **F** p539

FAULT DETECTION

Efficient fault diagnosis in analogue circuits using a branch decomposition approach. A.A. Hatzopoulos and J.M. Kontoleon **G** p149
Process fault detection using constraint suspension. J.J. Leary and P.J. Gawthrop **D** p264
Single-fault diagnosis of nonlinear resistive networks. M.E. Zaghloul and D. Gobovic **G** p16 **G** e110
Steady-state analysis of double-cage induction motors with rotor-cage faults. S. Williamson and M.A.S. Abdel-Magied **B** p199
Test generation for digital circuits described by means of register transfer languages. E. Villar and S. Bracho **E** p69

FAULT LOCATION

Efficient fault diagnosis in analogue circuits using a branch decomposition approach. A.A. Hatzopoulos and J.M. Kontoleon **G** p149
Fault diagnosis in Beněs switching networks. J.J. Narraway and R. Venkatesan **E** p78
Fault-location algorithm for multiphase power lines. A.O. Ibe and B.J. Cory **C** p43
Hydraulic method for the location of oil leaks from pressure-assisted 3-core and single-core cables. V. Burgess, J. Brailsford and G. Dennis **C** p170
Process fault detection using constraint suspension. J.J. Leary and P.J. Gawthrop **D** p264
Single-fault diagnosis of nonlinear resistive networks. M.E. Zaghloul and D. Gobovic **G** p16 **G** e110

FEEDBACK

A modified state-space approach to multivariable self-tuning control with pole assignment. F.K. Omani and N.K. Sinha **D** p31
BILBO registers with nonlinear feedback. N.P. Cagigal and S. Bracho **G** p205
Coefficient assignment for generalised linear systems. S.D. Brierley and E.B. Lee **D** p129
Decentralised design of robust controllers. D. Petkovski **D** p317
On the design of easily testable LFSR counters for frequency division. G. Micheletti, P. Todescato, C. Morandi and A. Omiccioli **E** p277
Switched-capacitor ladder filters with offset-insensitive time-continuous-feedback integrators. T. Fülöp and E. Montecchi **G** p259
The robust decentralised stabilisation of complex feedback systems. O.D.I. Nwokah **D** p43

FERRITES AND FERROMAGNETICS

Mode nomenclature of circular gyromagnetic and anisotropic waveguides wiyh magnetic and open walls. J. Helszajn and A.A.P. Gibson **H** p488
Design of quarter-wave plates using a cavity-resonator technique. J. Helszajn **H** p139
WRD 200 90° waveguide differential phase-shift section. W.I. Hastings and J. Helszajn **H** p223

FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Analysis and understanding of GaAs MESFET behaviour in power amplification. Y. Crosnier, H. Gerard and G. Salmer **I** p7
Gate currents in thin oxide MOSFETs. M. Miura-Mattausch, A.v. Schwerin, W. Weber, C. Werner and G. Dorda **I** p111
New method for the analysis of dual-gate MESFET mixers. J. Dreifuss, A. Madjar and A. Bar-Lev **H** p11
Pulsed ruby laser diffusion of tin into GaAs. T.S. Kalkur, A.G. Nassibian and A. Rose **I** p71
Substrate bias compensation of negative slope conductance in self heated MOSFETs. M.J. Lazarus, A.D. Finney, R.G. Davis and P.S. Barlow **I** p81

FILTERS AND FILTERING

Adaptive filters (Editorial). C.F.N. Cowan **F** p209
Adaptive filters in speech coding. E.V. Stansfield, D.P. Martin and M. Newman **F** p227
Adaptive recursive filters in cascade form. Y.H. Tam, P.C. Ching and Y.T. Chan **F** p245
Analysis of filter bank transfer functions. L. Milić, U. Kamšek and A. Jocić **G** p23
Closed-form solutions of ECV and ECA tracking filters based on a transfer-function approach. K. Watanabe **D** p368
Comparison between steepest descent and LMS algorithms in adaptive filters. J.B. Foley and F.M. Boland **F** p283
Comparison of optimum and linear prediction techniques for clutter cancellation. S. Barbarossa, E. D'Addio and G. Galati **F** p277
Concatenated, tapered coaxial coupler filters. A.C. Boucouvalas and G. Georgiou **J** p191
Direct identification of a variable linear system using a state affine model. B. Neyran, D. Thomasset and J. Dufour **D** p89
Filter controllers for bank-to-turn CLOS guidance. R.J. Fleming and G.W. Irwin **D** p17
Generalised maximally flat approximation. M.de P. Barros and L.F. Lind **G** p225 **G** e284
Improved design of dual sign algorithm for adaptive identification. C.P. Kwong and T.C. Chan **F** p290
Integrated circuit narrowband dielectric filters for D-band. G.B. Morgan and D. Singh **H** p330
Integration and testing of an SS-TDMA 120 Mbit/s regenerative repeater for advanced communications satellites at K-band. F. Ananasso and S. Bellaccini **F** p499
Kalman filter techniques in adaptive filtering. B. Mulgrew **F** p239
Large-signal frequency responses of 2nd-order filters containing multiple amplifiers. A.S.S. Al-Kabbani and P. Bowron **G** p229
Method for analysis of switched capacitor networks containing operational amplifiers with finite DC gain and bandwidth. V.I. Georgiev and K.P. Stantchev **G** p141
Method for partial spectrum computation. R. de Wild, L.R. Nieuwkerk and J.S. van Sinttruyen **F** p659
Method of designing doubly terminated lossy ladder filters with increased element tolerances. B.D. Rakovich **G** p285
Multidimensional spherically symmetric recursive digital filter design satisfying prescribed magnitude and constant group delay responses. H.K. Kwan and C.L. Chan **G** p187
Network transformations for incorporating nonideal simulated immittances in the design of active filters and oscillators. R. Senani **G** p158
New approach to the design of FIR digital filters. J.S. Mason and N.N. Chit **G** p167
New pipelined vector-reduction arithmetic unit for FIR filter implementation. Y.C. Lim **E** p189 **E** e253
On the tolerances of filter bank characteristics. L. Milić **G** p294
Operating principles and recent developments in analogue and digital signal processing hardware. J. Mavor and P.M. Grant **F** p305
Performance comparisons of finite linear adaptive filters. C.F.N. Cowan **F** p211
Pole-zero pairing strategies for cascaded switched-capacitor filters. Cai Xuexiang, E. Sánchez-Sinencio and R.L. Geiger **G** p199
Pseudoternary partial response FSK. I. Korn **F** p13
Realisation of nonrecursive delta-modulation filters using look-up tables. N. Kouvaras and H. Tambourakis **G** p127
Recursive forms of optimal multidimensional filters. J.L. Aravena and W.A. Porter **G** p132
Robust generalised crosscorrelator filters used in time delay estimation. E.K. Al-Hussaini and M.S. El-Gayaar **F** p394
Simple sufficient test for stability of 2-dimensional recursive digital filters. A.J. Kanellakis and N.J. Theodorou **G** p246 **G** e284
Two-dimensional adaptive prediction, smoothing and filtering. P.E. Wellstead, G.R. Wagner and J.R. Caldas-Pinto **F** p253

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Comparative costs of energy losses in induction motors. D.F. Binns **B** p177

GENERATORS

1985 Parsons Memorial Lecture—1884: the rebirth of steam power. N.C. Parsons **A** p359
Instrument for real-time measurements of airgap flux distribution of on-load synchronous generators. Y. Ueda, H. Ohta and C. Uenosono **A** p331
New presentation of the effects of automatic excitation control on synchronous generator steady-state stability. J.L. Dineley and G.A. Mahmoud **C** p320
Optimum operation of cogeneration plants with energy purchase facilities. S.A. Farghal, R.M. El-Dewieny and A.M. Riad **C** p313
Self-excited induction generator/force-commutated rectifier system operating as a DC power supply. C.H. Watanabe and A.N. Barreto **B** p255 **B** e354

GRAPH THEORY AND TOPOLOGY

New graph-theoretic approach in power-system observability determination. G.B. Jasmon and C.F. Lim **C** p385
Partitioning concurrent VLSI simulation programs onto a multiprocessor by simulated annealing. J. Sheild **E** p24

HAZARDS

Chernobyl — ethical and environmental considerations. Sir F. Warner **A** p834

HISTORY

1985 Parsons Memorial Lecture—1884: the rebirth of steam power. N.C. Parsons **A** p359
Development of the distributed sea earth in transatlantic telegraphy. D. de Cogan **A** p619
The AEI long-term research laboratory: an industrial experiment. T.E. Allibone **A** p610
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company from 1881 to 1968. M.J.G. Cattermole **A** p351

HYSTERESIS

Switching applications of hysteresis in magnetoresistive devices. G.M. Ettinger I p75

IMAGE PROCESSING

A review of physical aspects of X-ray transmission computed tomography. S. Webb A p126
A review of the display of combined images. P.C. Jackson, H. Key and E.M. Pitcher A p175
Allowing for variable resolution and constant attenuation in SPECT. D.G.H. Tan, J.X. Qu, K.L. Garden and R.H.T. Bates A p136
Deterministic approach towards ultrasound speckle reduction. D.A. Seggie and S. Leeman A p188
Digital X-ray imaging. B.M. Moores A p115
Digital image registration by phase correlation between boundary maps. C. Morandi, F. Piazza and R. Capancioni E p101
Dirac, Faraday, Born and medical imaging. S. Leeman, V.C. Roberts and D.A. Seggie A p101
Dyadic symmetry and Walsh matrices. W.K. Cham and R.J. Clarke F p141 F e210
Electrical impedance imaging. A.D. Seagar, D.C. Barber and B.H. Brown A p201
Image data compression using 2-D lattice modelling method. H.K. Kwan and Y.C. Lui F p401 F e680
Image perception. P.F. Sharp A p211
Investigation of the 1-D inverse Born technique. C.A. Chaloner and L.J. Bond A p257
Medical imaging (Editorial). P.N.T. Wells. A p97
Medical thermography. C.H. Jones A p225
Microwave imaging with crossed linear arrays. J.M. Gironés, L. Jofre, M. Ferrando, E. de los Reyes and J. Ch. Bolomey H p249
Objectives of medical imaging. B.S. Worthington A p98
Parallel image-processing system based on the TMS32010 digital signal processor. K.N. Ngan, A.A. Kassim and H. Singh E p119 E e154
RAPAC: a high-speed image-processing system. A.C. Elphinstone, A.P. Heron, G.S. Hobson, A. Houghton, M.K. Lau, A.R. Powell, L. Seed and R.C. Tozer E p39
Radionuclide imaging. W.I. Keyes A p161
Two-dimensional adaptive prediction, smoothing and filtering. P.E. Wellstead, G.R. Wagner and J.R. Caldas-Pinto F p253
Ultrasonic imaging in medical diagnosis. M. Halliwell A p179

INDUCTION MOTORS

Cage rotor heating at standstill. S. Williamson and M.R. Lloyd B p325
Comparative costs of energy losses in induction motors. D.F. Binns B p177
Costing energy savings for a dual-mode motor. D.F. Binns, K.T. Williams and S.A.M. Ali B p42
High-performance slip-power recovery induction motor. K. Taniguchi, Y. Takeda and T. Hirasa B p193
Improving the open-loop torque step response of induction motors. N.C. Enslin and F.S. van der Merwe B p317
Influence of unbalanced magnetic pull on the radial stability of flexible-shaft induction machines. R. Belmans, A. Vandenput and W. Geysen B p101
On the stability of a static slip energy recovery drive. V. Subrahmanyam and K. Surendran B p364
Optimum design of an induction motor for operation with current source inverters. K.N. Pavithran, R. Parimelalagan, G. Sridhara Rao and J. Holtz B p1 B e114
Steady-state analysis of double-cage induction motors with rotor-cage faults. S. Williamson and M.A.S. Abdel-Magied B p199
Three-phase AC traction drives: design and service experience. J. Karvinen B p135

INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF POWER

Arc reignition characteristics when welding with sine-wave and square-wave power supplies. W. Lucas and M.G. Murch B p348
Calculation of magnetic field and forces in electromagnetic devices for separation of steel sheets. J.F. Gieras and M. Hippner B p110 B e175
The physics of fusion welding. Part 1: The electric arc in welding. J.F. Lancaster B p233
The physics of fusion welding. Part 2: Mass transfer and heat flow. J.F. Lancaster B p297

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION THEORY

Artificial intelligence aids in discrete-event digital simulation modelling. R.J. Paul and G.I. Doukidis D p278
Limiting error bounds for the continuous channel. A.G. Burr F p571
Memory-interference model for multiprocessors based on semi-markov processes. T.N. Mudge, H.B. Al-Sadoun and B.A. Makrucki E p203
Modelling of complex dynamic systems. R.R. Leitch D p245
Public-key cryptosystem and digital-signature schemes based on linear algebra over a local ring. S. Zu-hua E p254
Reasoning with uncertain information. D. Pang, J. Bigham and E.H. Mamdani D p231

INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASURING SCIENCE

Application of instrumental neutron activation analysis to the measurement of water tree growth in polymeric insulation. M.J. Given, B.H. Crichton and O. Farish A p712
Determination of steady-state temperature rises of power transformers. Z. Godec A p773
Development and application of a power-system digital transient recorder. S.S. Choi and P.J. Carlson C p368
Dual 7-port automatic network analyser with swept-frequency real-time response. G.F. Luff, P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll A p587
Electrical impedance imaging. A.D. Seagar, D.C. Barber and B.H. Brown A p201
Electronics in UK agriculture and horticulture. S.W.R. Cox A p466
Enhanced charging of fine particles by electrons in pulse-energised electrical precipitators. R.A. Fitch and J.E. Drummond A p37
Estimating the residual error from calibrating a reflectometer with a sliding termination. E.J. Griffin and T.E. Hodgetts H p560
Eye word processor (EWP) and peripheral controller for the ALS patient. M. Yamada and T. Fukuda A p328
Fast measurement of active and reactive power in three-phase systems. J. Rodriguez and G. Kastner A p335
High-frequency losses in multiturn foil-wound air-cored inductors. P.D. Evans and K.H. Augla A p31
Instrument for real-time measurements of airgap flux distribution of on-load synchronous generators. Y. Ueda, H. Ohta and C. Uenosono A p331
Low-frequency sensitive force-balance linear standard accelerometer. R.C. Mehta A p45
Measurement of eddy-current conductivity. A.C. Lynch, A.E. Drake and C.H. Dix A e316
NDT applications of scanning acoustic microscopy. Nigel J. Burton A p283
New calibration method for a 7-Port reflectometer. G.F. Luff, P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll A p595
Specific total power loss measurements using an IEC single-sheet tester. A.E. Drake and C. Ager A p601
Thickness and conductivity measurement of sheets of nonferrous metals. E. Bell A p779

INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Charge storage on insulation surfaces in air under unidirectional impulse conditions. M.A. Abdul-Hussain and K.J. Cornick A p731
Principles and procedures of insulation co-ordination. K.-H. Weck C p145

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Cost reduction of Monte Carlo yield estimates. I.W. Jones and R. Spence G p249
Efficient design rule checking using a scanline algorithm. P.R. Thomas and A.D. Brown I p63
Hierarchical functional verification for cell-based design styles. L.G. Chen, J.Y. Lee and J.F. Wang G p103
Integrated circuit narrowband dielectric filters for *D*-band. G.B. Morgan and D. Singh H p330
Operational-amplifier-free active SC simulation of *LC* ladders based on BBD principle. H. Jamal G p111
Probability machines and shift-register sequence segmentation. J.J. Narraway G p209
Pseudoexhaustively testable ASM-based designs of digital systems. D.H. Green and M.A. Chughtai E p237
Thermal analysis of a dual-in-line package using the finite-element method. H. Hardisty and J. Abboud I p23

INTEGRATED OPTICS

On-chip integrated optic mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ by ion-beam micromachining. R.R.A. Syms and R.E.J. Watkins J p269

INTERFERENCE

Coupling between jacketed braided coaxial cables. J.M. Tealby, P.A. Cudd and Prof. F.A. Benson A p793
Introduction of chopper controlled trains on established DC railways. R.J. Kemp B p141

INVERTERS

Computer-aided design of power transistor inverter snubber circuits. M.H. Pong and R.D. Jackson B p69
Harmonic distortion in PWM inverter output waveforms. P.D. Evans and P.R. Close B p224
Harmonic minimisation in microprocessor controlled current fed PWM inverter drives. S.R. Bowes and R.I. Bullough B p25
Optimum design of an induction motor for operation with current source inverters. K.N. Pavithran, R. Parimelalagan, G. Sridhara Rao and J. Holtz B p1 B e114
Static frequency convertor for supplying an asynchronous two-phase motor. D. Alexa B p57
Three-phase AC traction drives: design and service experience. J. Karvinen B p135

IONISATION

Assessment and improvement of electric-field measurements using a bias probe with particular reference to twin-point-plane geometry. J.E. Jones and W.B. Stark A p317

LASERS

Current tailoring in phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays. D. Buckley and K.A. Shore J p65
Low-threshold operation of a waveguide CH_4 Raman laser at 1.54 μm. D.P. Shepherd, D.C. Hanna, S.G. Mussett and M.T.T. Pacheco J p187
Measurement of dg/dN and dn/dN and their dependence on photon energy in $\lambda = 1.5$ μm InGaAsP laser diodes. L.D. Westbrook J e122
Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled cavity lasers Part 2: Numerical results and discussion. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse J p233
Natural linewidth of semiconductor lasers. J. Arnaud J p2
Observation of stimulated Raman scattering and nonlinear pulse broadening at 1.32 μm in monomode optical fibres. K.J. Blow and B.P. Nelson J p161
Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.J. Adams and R. Wyatt J p35
Optical pulse compression of Raman-depleted picosecond pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm. A.S.L. Gomes, A.S. Gouveia-Neto, P.M.W. French, H. Avramopoulos, G.H.C. New and J.R. Taylor J p171
Pulsed ruby laser diffusion of tin into GaAs. T.S. Kalkur, A.G. Nassibian and A. Rose I p71
Q-switching, mode-locking and tunable operation around 0.9 μm of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser. I.P. Alcock, A.C. Tropper, A.I. Ferguson and D.C. Hanna J p183
Self stabilisation of the fundamental lateral mode in index-guided semiconductor lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway J p11
Self-consistent modal field analysis of injection-laser devices. J.E. Carroll, I.H. White and D. Maclean A p687
Simplified hybrid optical model for RWL threshold current optimisation. E. Baralis, A. Bianco, G.P. Bava and I. Montrosset J p16
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory. R.J. Lang, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv and J. Salzman J p69

Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment. J. Salzman, T. Venkatesan, R. Lang, M. Mittelstein and A. Yariv J p76
Waveguiding properties of nonsymmetrical five-layer LOC and DFB lasers. H. Burkhard J p7

LIGHTNING AND LIGHTNING PROTECTION

Function representation of lightning impulse wave. R. Sobocki A p721
Lightning performance criteria for electric power systems. R.B. Anderson C d328
VLF spectral characteristics of leader pulses. S.P. Gupta A p789
Validation of Rusck's scalar and vector potential expressions due to a return stroke in a lightning channel. M.K. Haldar and A.C. Liew C p366

LINEAR NETWORKS

Coefficient assignment for generalised linear systems. S.D. Brierley and E.B. Lee D p129
Direct identification of a variable linear system using a state affine model. B. Neyran, D. Thomasset and J. Dufour D p89

LOAD AND VOLTAGE REGULATION

Fast measurement of active and reactive power in three-phase systems. J. Rodriguez and G. Kastner A p335
Incorporation of load models in load-flow studies: form of models effects. M.E. El-Hawary and L.G. Dias C p27
Load management for power-system emergencies. W.R. Lachs C p337
Novel frequency-factor method for power-frequency measurement and estimation of load shedding. S. Paul, S.K. Basu and U.S. Hazra C p389
Ocean thermal energy conversion — past progress and future prospects. D.E. Lennard A p381
Transmission-line overloads: real-time control. W.R. Lachs C p342

LOGIC

AI application for process regulation and servo control. N.R. Sripada, D.G. Fisher and A.J. Morris D p251
Algorithm to detect reconvergent fanouts in logic circuits. M.W. Roberts and P.K. Lala E p105
Analysis of input and output configurations for use in four-valued CCD programmable logic arrays. J.T. Butler and H.G. Kerkhoff E p168
Artificial intelligence: the emergence of a formal basis for engineering (Editorial). R.R. Leitch D p217
BILBO registers with nonlinear feedback. N.P. Cagigal and S. Bracho G p205
Graphical method for the conversion of minterms to Reed-Muller coefficients and the minimisation of exclusive-OR switching functions. A. Tran E p93
Junction charge-coupled devices for bit-level systolic arrays. J. Hoekstra G p194
Reasoning with uncertain information. D. Pang, J. Bigham and E.H. Mamdani D p231
Simulatable timing model for MOS logic circuit. Shyh-Jye Jou, Wen-Zen Shen, Chein-Wei Jen and Chung-Len Lee G p276

LONG-TERM PLANNING

Chernobyl — ethical and environmental considerations. Sir F. Warner A p834
Waste not, want not. G.T. Shepherd A p1

MAGNETIC DEVICES AND PROPERTIES

Aspects of the engineering design of whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance machines. I.R. Young, M. Burl, A.G. Collins, A.S. Hall, R.R. Harman, P.C. Butson and D.J. Gilderdale A p143
Calculation of magnetic field and forces in electromagnetic devices for separation of steel sheets. J.F. Gieras and M. Hippner B p110 B e175
Calculation of three-dimensional electromagnetic fields involving laminar eddy currents. A.G. Jack and B.C. Mecrow A p663
Electromagnetic detection of metallic particles. A.M. Howatson A p717
Electromagnetic induction in finite-length cylinders: an exact solution. J.F. Bird A p761
Electromagnetism: computational methods and applications Part I (Editorial). R.L. Ferrari and S. Williamson A p633
Field singularities near aperture corners. R. De Smedt and J.G. Van Bladel A p694
Numerical calculation of transients in electrical circuits containing elements with nonlinear eddy-current skin effect. S. Wiak and K. Zakrzewski A p741
Surface impedance of saturating iron in nonuniform pulsating fields. E.M. Deeley A p672
Switching applications of hysteresis in magnetoresistive devices. G.M. Ettinger I p75

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Assessment and improvement of electric-field measurements using a bias probe with particular reference to twin-point-plane geometry. J.E. Jones and W.B. Stark A p317
Calculation of magnetic field and forces in electromagnetic devices for separation of steel sheets. J.F. Gieras and M. Hippner B p110 B e175
Calculation of three-dimensional electromagnetic fields involving laminar eddy currents. A.G. Jack and B.C. Mecrow A p663
Electromagnetic induction in finite-length cylinders: an exact solution. J.F. Bird A p761
Electromagnetism: computational methods and applications Part I (Editorial). R.L. Ferrari and S. Williamson A p633
Field singularities near aperture corners. R. De Smedt and J.G. Van Bladel A p694
Generation of long-lived, pulsed magnetic fields using capacitive energy storage. C.B. Wheeler and I.H. Mitchell A p577
Matrix analysis of space harmonics of asymmetrical stator windings. J. Stepina B p207
Multiply connected regions in the $A - \psi$ three-dimensional eddy-current formulation. D. Rodger and J.F. Eastham A p58
Numerical calculation of transients in electrical circuits containing elements with nonlinear eddy-current skin effect. S. Wiak and K. Zakrzewski A p741
On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems. M.R. Krakowski A d814
On certain properties of the electric vector potential in eddy-current problems. R. Albanese and G. Rubinacci A d814
Surface impedance of saturating iron in nonuniform pulsating fields. E.M. Deeley A p672

MANAGEMENT

A snapshot of the profile of a quality circle programme at the eighteenth month stage. B.G. Dale and J. Lees A p747
Engineer to manager — the challenging transition. J.R. Thompson A p12
Introducing a CAD system into a small company: a case study. P.W. Prickett A p605
The AEI long-term research laboratory: an industrial experiment. T.E. Allibone A p610
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company from 1881 to 1968. M.J.G. Cattermole A p351
The Thames Barrier. R.W. Horner A p752
The role of the City. F.L.J. Walton A p825

MANUFACTURING

Education and training in manufacturing systems engineering. J. Parnaby and J.R. Donovan A p816
Thickness and conductivity measurement of sheets of nonferrous metals. E. Ball A p779

MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES

A generalised network formulation for a class of waveguide coupling problems. Sachendra N. Sinha H p502
A modified state-space approach to multivariable self-tuning control with pole assignment. F.K. Omani and N.K. Sinha D p31
Adaptive inferential control. M.T. Guilandoust, A.J. Morris and M.T. Tham D p171
Algorithm for obtaining a self-synchronising M-ary code enabling data compression. M.D. Mirković and I.S. Stojanović E p112
An interference effect of independent delays. N. MacDonald D p38
Application of formal methods to the VIPER microprocessor. W.J. Cullyer and C.H. Pygott E p133
Application of the operational matrix of differentiation for the identification of time-varying linear systems using polynomial series. P.D. Sparis D p180
Arithmetic unit with integral division and square root. J.B. Gosling and C.M.S. Blakeley E p17
Artificial intelligence: an engineering perspective. I. Aleksander and H. Morton D p218
Cascadable NMOS VLSI circuit for implementing a fast convolver using the Fermat number transform. P.J. Towers, A. Pajayakrit and A.G.J. Holt G p57
Character-error bound for the T-code synchronisation process. M.R. Titchener E p155
Characterisation of radar clutter as a spherically invariant random process. E. Conte and M. Longo F p191
Coefficient assignment for generalised linear systems. S.D. Brierley and E.B. Lee D p129
Construction of a non-Luré type Lyapunov function for multimachine power systems. H. Miyagi and K. Yamashita D p95
Convergence phenomenon in the solution of dichroic scattering problems by Galerkin's method. F.S. Johansson H p87
DFT-based procedure for transmission-line transient computation. S. Cristina and M. D'Amore C p138
Determination of steady-state temperature rises of power transformers. Z. Godec A p773
Discrete variable structure controller for load frequency control of multiarea interconnected power systems. A. Kumar, O.P. Malik and G.S. Hope C p116 C e205
Dyadic symmetry and Walsh matrices. W.K. Cham and R.J. Clarke F p141 F e210
Effect of higher-level independent generator outages in composite-system adequacy evaluation. R. Billinton and S. Kumar C p17
Efficient Newton-Raphson algorithm for load-flow calculation in transmission and distribution networks. M.R. Irving and M.J.H. Sterling C p325
Efficient bit-level systolic array for the linear discriminant function classifier. C.-L. Wang, C.-H. Wei and S.-H. Chen G p216
Electrical impedance imaging. A.D. Seagar, D.C. Barber and B.H. Brown A p201
Electromagnetic detection of metallic particles. A.M. Howatson A p717
Estimation of uncertainty bounds for robustness analysis. A.P. Loh, G.O. Corrêa and I. Postlethwaite D p9
Evaluation of Sommerfeld integrals arising in the ground stake antenna problem. K.A. Michalski and C.M. Butler H p93
Evaluation of cost functionals for systems with commensurate delays by a finite polynomial method. K. Walton and J.E. Marshall D p108
Evolution of solitons from chirped and noisy pulses in single-mode fibres. J. Mørk, P.L. Christiansen, H.E. Lassen and B. Tromborg J p127
Fault-location algorithm for multiphase power lines. A.O. Ibe and B.J. Cory C p43
Generalised maximally flat approximation. M.de P. Barros and L.F. Lind G p225 G e284
Geometric description of bridge rectifier operational modes using regular polygons. I. Dobson A p85 A e618
Graphical method for the conversion of minterms to Reed-Muller coefficients and the minimisation of exclusive-OR switching functions. A. Tran E p93
Harmonic Norton equivalent for the magnetising branch of a transformer. A. Semlyen, E. Acha and J. Arrillaga C p162
Implementation of the discrete Fourier transform on 2-dimensional systolic processors. H.-G. Yeh and H.-Y. Yeh G p181 G e215
Integral formulation for the calculation of the field and the forces in a system of conducting cylindrical shells: a general approach. M.N. Zervas and E.E. Kriezis B p269
Iterative boundary method for solving elliptic partial differential equations on a topologically rectangular domain, suitable for use in electron device simulation. T.L. Ingham I p174
Long-range predictive control using weighting-sequence models. D.W. Clarke and L. Zhang D p187
Matrix analysis of space harmonics of asymmetrical stator windings. J. Stepina B p207
Mode matching method for determination of the resonant frequency of a dielectric resonator placed in a metallic box. S. Vigneron and P. Guillon H p151
Model reduction with time delay. Y. Liu and B.D.O. Anderson D p349
Monogenic function range resolution radar. P.S. Moharir, K. Venkata Rao and S.K. Varma F p620

Monte-Carlo calculation of electrically induced human-body currents. J.H. Pickles A p705
Multidimensional spherically symmetric recursive digital filter design satisfying prescribed magnitude and constant group delay responses. H.K. Kwan and C.L. Chan G p187
New class of sequence sets with good auto- and crosscorrelation functions. L.C. Quynh and S. Prasad F d428
New table to implement Routh's stability test and matrix continued fraction expansion and inversion. C.P. Therapos D p327
Noise-space projection: MUSIC without eigenvectors. D.H. Brandwood H p303
Normalised high-speed performance analysis of small hybrid stepping motors. D.W.J. Pulle and A. Hughes B p333
Novel cylindrical-wave spectrum for analysis of scattering by multiple bodies. A.Z. Elsherbeni and M. Hamid H p35
On the generalised Burg technique. M.K. Ibrahim and A.P. D'Amico F p135
On the performance of the super-decoupled technique. G.B. Jasmon and K.S. Choy C p203
Optimisation and control of a hybrid electric car. J.R. Bumby and I. Forster D p373
Pipeline prime-factor DFT for VLSI using cyclic shuffling. H.C. Shyu, T.K. Truong, I.S. Reed and I.S. Hsu E p247
Pole-zero pairing strategies for cascaded switched-capacitor filters. Cai Xuexiang, E. Sánchez-Sinencio and R.L. Geiger G p199
Poles-zeros placement and decoupling in discrete LQG systems. W.-J. Wang and T.-T. Lee D p388
Prime factor DFT algorithms for new small-*N* DFT modules. R. Stasiński G p117
Probability machines and shift-register sequence segmentation. J.J. Narraway G p209
Public-key cryptosystem and digital-signature schemes based on linear algebra over a local ring. S. Zu-hua E p254
Recognition of partially occluded two-dimensional objects. H.T. Tsui and M.H. Chan E p9
Reduced order models for dynamic control of power plants based on controllability & observability. G.S. Ahmed and Y.L. Abdel-Magid C p297
Reed–Muller expansions of incompletely specified functions. D.H. Green E p228
Representation and simulation of AC/DC convertor systems using fixed and varying electrical axes. I. Dobson A p67 A e618
Scalarisation of Maxwell's equations in general inhomogeneous bianisotropic media. W. Weiglhofer H p357
Spectral decomposition of variations in electricity loading using mixed radix fast Fourier transform. P.S. Bodger, D.R.D. Brooks and S.P. Moutter C p197
Stable MRAC design for discrete plants with unmodelled dynamics. M. de la Sen and C. Gil-Aguirrebeitia D p145
Stable reduced-order models for discrete-time systems. M. Farsi, K. Warwick and M. Guilandoust D d51
Subspace approximation based covariance eigensystem solver. Yu-Hen Hu, I-Chang Jou and T.M. Parng F p159
Thermal analysis of a dual-in-line package using the finite-element method. H. Hardisty and J. Abboud I p23
Using the least-squares boundary residual method to model the symmetrical five-port waveguide junction. A.L. Cullen and S.P. Yeo H p116
Vertical migration: an experimental study of the candidate-selection problem. E. Luque, A. Ripoll and T. Diez E p177
Wave propagation modes in transferred electron devices: a phase-plane analysis. J.L. Azevedo, G. Neves, A. Baptista and H. Abreu Santos I p57
Weighting sequences, optimal truncation and optimal frequency-response uncertainty bounds. D.J. Cloud and B. Kouvaritakis D p153

MATRIX ALGEBRA

A modified state-space approach to multivariable self-tuning control with pole assignment. F.K. Omani and N.K. Sinha D p31
An interference effect of independent delays. N. MacDonald D p38
Application of the operational matrix of differentiation for the identification of time-varying linear systems using polynomial series. P.D. Sparis D p180
Array architectures for iterative matrix calculations. A. El-Amawy, W.A. Porter and J.L. Aravena E p149
Closed-form solutions of ECV and ECA tracking filters based on a transfer-function approach. K. Watanabe D p368
Coefficient assignment for generalised linear systems. S.D. Brierley and E.B. Lee D p129
Direct identification of a variable linear system using a state affine model. B. Neyran, D. Thomasset and J. Dufour D p89
Dyadic symmetry and Walsh matrices. W.K. Cham and R.J. Clarke F p141 F e210
Estimation of uncertainty bounds for robustness analysis. A.P. Loh, G.O. Corrêa and I. Postlethwaite D p9
Matrix analysis of space harmonics of asymmetrical stator windings. J. Stepina B p207
Model reduction with time delay. Y. Liu and B.D.O. Anderson D p349
On the generalised Burg technique. M.K. Ibrahim and A.P. D'Amico F p135
Pipeline prime-factor DFT for VLSI using cyclic shuffling. H.C. Shyu, T.K. Truong, I.S. Reed and I.S. Hsu E p247
Poles-zeros placement and decoupling in discrete LQG systems. W.-J. Wang and T.-T. Lee D p388
Public-key cryptosystem and digital-signature schemes based on linear algebra over a local ring. S. Zu-hua E p254
Recent trends in linear optimal quadratic multivariable control system design. M.A. Johnson and M.J. Grimble D p53
Subspace approximation based covariance eigensystem solver. Yu-Hen Hu, I-Chang Jou and T.M. Parng F p159
Synthesis of voltage matrix fraction descriptions with cascade or parallel active *RC* networks. F.R. Chang, L.S. Shieh and N.P. Coleman G p95

MEASUREMENT AND MEASURING

A clinical microwave thermography system. D.V. Land A p193
Application of instrumental neutron activation analysis to the measurement of water tree growth in polymeric insulation. M.J. Given, B.H. Crichton and O. Farish A p712
Assessment of timing jitter in digital telecommunications transmission systems. C.C. Cock F p464
Automated microwave testing of spacecraft. R.W. Voreck F p510
Automatic measurement of minority carrier lifetimes in silicon for nonuniformed doped samples using the Zerbst method. I.G. McGillivray, J.M. Robertson and A.J. Walton I p161
Computers in ultrasonic NDT. B.J. Smith and R. Martin A p239
Consequences of resonant surface-wave excitation on contrast in reflection scanning acoustic microscope. M.G. Somekh A p290
Contactless measurement of mechanical vibrations based on the Doppler effect. B. Cherek A p339
Determination of steady-state temperature rises of power transformers. Z. Godec A p773
Dual 7-port automatic network analyser with swept-frequency real-time response. G.F. Luff, P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll A p587
Efficient data acquisition in automated ultrasonic inspection. S. Johnson A p249
Electrical impedance imaging. A.D. Seagar, D.C. Barber and B.H. Brown A p201
Electromagnetic ultrasonic transducers and systems for in-service inspection of gas pipelines. P. Höller, H.J. Salzburger and A. Wilbrand A p279
Electronics in UK agriculture and horticulture. S.W.R. Cox A p466
Enhanced charging of fine particles by electrons in pulse-energised electrical precipitators. R.A. Fitch and J.E. Drummond A p37
Fast measurement of active and reactive power in three-phase systems. J. Rodriguez and G. Kastner A p335
Fast measurement of bit error rate in digital links. A.C. Popovici F p439
Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 1: Method description. A.I. Abu-El-Haija F p481
Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 2: Method analysis. A.I. Abu-El-Haija F p487
High-frequency losses in multiturn foil-wound air-cored inductors. P.D. Evans and K.H. Augla A p31
Low-frequency sensitive force-balance linear standard accelerometer. R.C. Mehta A p45
Measurement and computation of nonlinear saturation in gyrotron tubes. J.M. Wachtel, H.B. Mitchell and C. Cohen I p105
Measurement method for eye opening estimation on digital signals. M. Kawashima F p454
Measurement of eddy-current conductivity. A.C. Lynch, A.E. Drake and C.H. Dix A e316
Measurement of surge current and voltage waveforms using optical-transmission techniques. K. Nojima, S. Nishiwaki, H. Okubo and S. Yanabu C p415
Measurement of thermal resistance using electrical methods. P.W. Webb I p51
Measurements for telecommunications transmission systems (Editorial). P. Cochrane F p433
Measurements on long-distance transmission interconnection with saturated-reactor compensators—Correlation with computer-simulation solutions. J.R. Stewart, W.D. Humpage, S.S. Choi, A.J. Garwood and T.T. Nguyen C p394
Microwave thermography for medical applications. M.M. Abdul-Razzak, B.A. Hardwick, G.L. Hey-Shipton, P.A. Matthews, J.R.T. Monson and R.C. Kester A p171
Multiply connected regions in the $A - \psi$ three-dimensional eddy-current formulation. D. Rodger and J.F. Eastham A p58
New calibration method for a 7-Port reflectometer. G.F. Luff, P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll A p595
Novel frequency-factor method for power-frequency measurement and estimation of load shedding. S. Paul, S.K. Basu and U.S. Hazra C p389
Phase detector performance in the presence of harmonic distortion. J. Siuzdak G p239
Power quality measurements on a 24 m windmill. G.J. Taylor A p435
Simple method to determine the Si/SiO_2 fast interface trap density change after high field stress on silicon-on-insulator substrates. R.B. Calligaro I p156
Specific total power loss measurements using an IEC single-sheet tester. A.E. Drake and C. Ager A p601
Subscriber loop noise measurements and calibration. R.P. Prabhu, J.H. Drew and T.S. Wallent F p474 F e532
Thickness and conductivity measurement of sheets of nonferrous metals. E. Ball A p779
Three-dimensional finite-element modelling in eddy-current nondestructive testing. D. Rodger and A.F. King A p301

METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR STRUCTURES

Gate currents in thin oxide MOSFETs. M. Miura-Mattausch, A.v. Schwerin, W. Weber, C. Werner and G. Dorda I p111
Optimisation of VDMOS power transistors for minimum on-state resistance. J.T. Davies, P. Walker and K.I. Nuttall I p87
Substrate bias compensation of negative slope conductance in self heated MOSFETs. M.J. Lazarus, A.D. Finney, R.G. Davis and P.S. Barlow I p81

MICROPROCESSORS

A system for partitioned control of a robot. J. Billingsley D p309
Bus scheduling for a multiple-processor system with shared buses. P. Markenscoff E p288
Harmonic minimisation in microprocessor controlled current fed PWM inverter drives. S.R. Bowes and R.I. Bullough B p25
Implementation of the discrete Fourier transform on 2-dimensional systolic processors. H.-G. Yeh and H.-Y. Yeh G p181 G e215

MICROSCOPES

Consequences of resonant surface-wave excitation on contrast in reflection scanning acoustic microscope. M.G. Somekh A p290
NDT applications of scanning acoustic microscopy. Nigel J. Burton A p283
Optical sectioning in infra-red scanning microscopy. D.K. Hamilton and T. Wilson I p85

MICROSTRIP AND STRIPLINE

Accurate numerical solution of coupled integral equations for microstrip transmission line. J. Dekleva and V. Roje H p163
Analysis of broad side coupled inhomogeneous cylindrical striplines. C. Jagadeswara Reddy and Manohar D. Deshpande H p545
Analysis of microstrip-slotline ring 3 dB directional couplers. J. Chramiec and A.M. Glass H e252
Capacitance of shielded microstripline: closed form quasi-TEM results suitable for computer-aided design. M.S. Leong, P.S. Kooi and . Chandra H p393
Closed form expressions for computer-aided design of suspended microstrip circuits for millimetre-wave applications. S.S. Bedair H p386
Coaxial line to stripline directional coupler. K.S. Mylvaganam H p145
New frequency dependent equivalent circuit for gap discontinuities of microstriplines. K. Özmehmet H p333

Nonsymmetrical broadside-coupled microstrips in multilayered anisotropic media. M. Horno and R. Marqués H p400
On the spectral dyadic Green's function for stratified linear media. Application to multilayer MIC lines with anisotropic dielectrics. R. Marqués and M. Horno H p241 H e404
Simple method of calculation and measurement for coupled microstrip lines. B. Cherek and T.J. Brazil H p478
Simple solution of dispersion characteristics of shielded stripline. E.E. Hassan H p566
Single sided slotline microstrip transition. N.M.H. El-Minyawi H p101
Transverse modal analysis of multilayer microstrip transmission lines. T.N. Chang H p324
Variational method for coplanar waveguide with anisotropic substrates. T. Kitazawa and Y. Hayashi H p7

MICROWAVE ACTIVE COMPONENTS

Mode matching method for determination of the resonant frequency of a dielectric resonator placed in a metallic box. S. Vigneron and P. Guillon H p151

MICROWAVE CIRCUITS AND NETWORKS

A generalised network formulation for a class of waveguide coupling problems. Sachendra N. Sinha H p502
Finite-element analysis of parallel-plate feeds for linear phased arrays. Y. Kol and A. Frenkel H p235
Generalised nonlinear theory for one-port microwave active circuits. N.A. Mansour and W.R. Tinga H p411
Integrated circuit narrowband dielectric filters for *D*-band. G.B. Morgan and D. Singh H p330
New circuit configurations for designing 0–180° digital phase shifters. B.S. Yarman H p253
Noise parameter transformations of interconnected two-port networks. B. Albinsson H p125
Nonlinear modelling applied to one-port microwave active circuits. N.A. Mansour and W.R. Tinga H p417
Odd- and even-mode coupled-slot fin-line circuits. D.B. Sillars H p229
Simple models for high-frequency MESFETS and comparison with experimental results. C.H. Oxley and A.J. Holden H e6

MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS

Analysis of the statistical distribution of accumulated thermal noise in a multilink microwave system. J.D. Kanellopoulos and N.J. Kolliopoulos H p467
Millimetre-wave propagation through hydrocarbon flame. C.J. Gibbins and R. Chadha H p169

MICROWAVE HEATING

Microwave hyperthermia for cancer therapy. A.Y. Cheung and J. Al-Atrash A p493 A e767

MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Analysis of broad side coupled inhomogeneous cylindrical striplines. C. Jagadeswara Reddy and Manohar D. Deshpande H p545
Higher mode resonances of high permitivity square cuboid dielectric resonators on integrated circuit substrates. D. Singh and G.B. Morgan H p563
New frequency dependent equivalent circuit for gap discontinuities of microstriplines. K. Özmehmet H p333
On the spectral dyadic Green's function for stratified linear media. Application to multilayer MIC lines with anisotropic dielectrics. R. Marqués and M. Horno H p241 H e404
Resonant frequencies of whispering-gallery dielectric resonator modes. X.H. Jiao, P. Guillon and L.A. Bermudes H p497

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS

A clinical microwave thermography system. D.V. Land A p193
Compound modulated scatterer measuring system. J.V. Hajnal H p350
Design and analysis of a six-port receiver for use in near-field antenna measurements. M.E. Bialkowski and G.S. Woods H p515
Design features and realisation of a new form of microwave power detector using optical fibres. L.J. Auchterlonie, A.J. Harris, J. Lundal, M. Herbert and M. Sacco J p351
Dual 7-port automatic network analyser with swept-frequency real-time response. G.F. Luff, P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll A p587
Implementation of microwave diffraction tomography for measurement of dielectric constant distribution. F.J. Paoloni H p25
Microwave thermography for medical applications. M.M. Abdul-Razzak, B.A. Hardwick, G.L. Hey-Shipton, P.A. Matthews, J.R.T. Monson and R.C. Kester A p171
New calibration method for a 7-Port reflectometer. G.F. Luff, P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll A p595
New method for the measurement of coupling coefficients of transmission cavities. M.C. Sanchez, A. Hernandez, E. Martin, J. Margineda and J.M. Zamarro H p103
Planar symmetrical six-port junction. S. Judah, M.J. Page and M. Judd H p109

MICROWAVE PASSIVE COMPONENTS

Accurate numerical solution of coupled integral equations for microstrip transmission line. J. Dekleva and V. Roje H p163
Coaxial line to stripline directional coupler. K.S. Mylvaganam H p145
Cylindrical surface waveguide modes using a surface impedance dyadic method. M.V. Andres and V. Such H p130 H e252
Design of compact low-loss Rotman lenses. P.G. Rogers H p449
Dual-function multi-way uniform combline directional couplers for application to monopulse feed system. S. Islam and J.E. Carroll H p481
Hybrid-mode analysis of shielded single and coupled slotlines on a suspended substrate. T.N. Chang H p327
Integral analysis of hybrid coupled semiconductor phase shifters. M.H. Kori and S. Mahapatra H p156 H e252
New frequency dependent equivalent circuit for gap discontinuities of microstriplines. K. Özmehmet H p333
Sensitive method of measuring dielectric losses at microwave frequencies. U. Farooq H p397
Simplified design procedures for Butler matrices incorporating 90° hybrids or 180° hybrids. T. Macnamara H p50

MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Automated microwave testing of spacecraft. R.W. Voreck F p510
Microwave imaging with crossed linear arrays. J.M. Gironés, L. Jofre, M. Ferrando, E. de los Reyes and J. Ch. Bolomey H p249
New method for the measurement of coupling coefficients of transmission cavities. M.C. Sanchez, A. Hernandez, E. Martin, J. Margineda and J.M. Zamarro H p103

MICROWAVE TUBES

Slotted tube cavity: A compact resonator with empty core. T. Sphicopoulos and F. Gardiol H p405

MILLIMETRE WAVE DEVICES AND COMPONENTS

Closed form expressions for computer-aided design of suspended microstrip circuits for millimetre-wave applications. S.S. Bedair H p386
Higher mode resonances of high permitivity square cuboid dielectric resonators on integrated circuit substrates. D. Singh and G.B. Morgan H p563
Integrated circuit narrowband dielectric filters for *D*-band. G.B. Morgan and D. Singh H p330
Millimetre-wave propagation through hydrocarbon flame. C.J. Gibbins and R. Chadha H p169
Resonant frequencies of whispering-gallery dielectric resonator modes. X.H. Jiao, P. Guillon and L.A. Bermudes H p497

MODELLING

Analysis of transient data in noise. J.A. Cadzow and M.-M. Wu F p69 F e208
Bulk unipolar transistors in the limit of nonpunch-through. A. Al-Bustani I p116
Bus sensitivity to load-model parameters in load-flow studies. M.E. El-Hawary and L.G. Dias C p302
Comparison of steady-state and dynamic models for the calculation of AC/DC system harmonics. J. Arrillaga, N.R. Watson, J.F. Eggleston and C.D. Callaghan C p31
Computer modelling of the LV distribution network for mainsborne signalling. A.G. Burr and R.F. Burbidge C p83
Coupling between electromagnetic fields and wires using transmission-line modelling. P. Naylor, C. Christopoulos and P.B. Johns A p679
Coupling between jacketed braided coaxial cables. J.M. Tealby, P.A. Cudd and Prof. F.A. Benson A p793
Filter controllers for bank-to-turn CLOS guidance. R.J. Fleming and G.W. Irwin D p17
Frequency and duration of load curtailment subject to power-flow variation. C.C. Fong C p291
Gate currents in thin oxide MOSFETs. M. Miura-Mattausch, A.v. Schwerin, W. Weber, C. Werner and G. Dorda I p111
Incorporation of load models in load-flow studies: form of models effects. M.E. El-Hawary and L.G. Dias C p27
Interactive modelling of substation switching operations following a failure event. E.N. Dialynas and A.V. Machias C p153
Iterative boundary method for solving elliptic partial differential equations on a topologically rectangular domain, suitable for use in electron device simulation. T.L. Ingham I p174
Load modification: a unified approach from generating-capacity reliability evaluation and production-cost modelling. R. Billinton and L.C.H. Cheung C p273
Long-range predictive control using weighting-sequence models. D.W. Clarke and L. Zhang D p187
Memory-interference model for multiprocessors based on semi-markov processes. T.N. Mudge, H.B. Al-Sadoun and B.A. Makrucki E p203
Micromachine model for the simulation of turbine generators. D.W. Auckland, R. Shuttleworth and Y.A.Al. Turki C p265
Model reduction with time delay. Y. Liu and B.D.O. Anderson D p349
Modelling bistability in injection-laser amplifiers using lumped circuit models. P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll J p295
Modelling of complex dynamic systems. R.R. Leitch D p245
Modelling of substation grounding grids. A. El-Morshedy, A.G. Zeitoun and M.M. Ghourab C d272
Modelling saturation of laminated salient-pole synchronous machines. M.A. Abdel-Halim and C.D. Manning B p215
Modelling the DC characteristics of thyristors for computer-aided design. M.T. Abuelma'atti I p159
Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled cavity lasers Part 2; Numerical results and discussion. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse J p233
Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled-cavity lasers. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse J p55
Multivariable servo-system design technique using sensitivity as a design parameter. Y. Kamiya D p333
New dynamic semiconductor laser model based on the transmission-line modelling method. A.J. Lowery J p281
Nonlinear modelling applied to one-port microwave active circuits. N.A. Mansour and W.R. Tinga H p417
Perturbational solutions of the Boltzmann transport equation for n^+nn^+ structures. C.M. Krowne I p93
Real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method. L. Roy and N.D. Rao C d130 C d288
Reduced order models for dynamic control of power plants based on controllability & observability. G.S. Ahmed and Y.L. Abdel-Magid C p297
Reliability modelling and evaluation techniques for power distribution networks with local generation. E.N. Dialynas and R.N. Allan C p348
Simple technique to improve the computational efficiency of Monte Carlo carrier transport simulations in semiconductors. P.I. Rockett I p101
Spatial correlation in *K*-distributed sea clutter. S. Watts and K.D. Ward F p526
Standstill micromachine for turbogenerator parameter studies. M.R. Harris, N.S. Bayindir and A.G. Jack C p104
Unified treatment of core losses and saturation in the orthogonal-axis model of electric machines. I. Boldea and S.A. Nasar B p355
Use of expert-systems programming techniques for the design of lead-lag compensators. J.R. James, D.K. Frederick and J.H. Taylor D p137
Using the least-squares boundary residual method to model the symmetrical five-port waveguide junction. A.L. Cullen and S.P. Yeo H p116
Winding current in a switched reluctance motor. P.H. Chappell B p277

MODULATION

Coherent detection of binary multi-h CPM. K.R. Raveendra and R. Srinivasan F p416
Error performance of multi-h partial-response phase codes. L.F. Lind and J.A.S. Redwood-Sawyerr F p405
Error probability analysis for CPM with linear detection on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels with multiple signal interference. A. Svensson F p695
Harmonic distortion in PWM inverter output waveforms. P.D. Evans and P.R. Close B p224
Harmonic minimisation in microprocessor controlled current fed PWM inverter drives. S.R. Bowes and R.I. Bullough B p25
High performance DC motor drive using a PWM rectifier with power transistors. J. Rodriguez B p9
Limiting error bounds for the continuous channel. A.G. Burr F p571
Logarithmic PCM weighted QAM transmission over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels. C.-E.W. Sundberg, W.C. Wong and R. Steele F p557
Performance evaluation of convolutional codes with MPSK on Rician fading channels. Yuh-Long Chen and Che-Ho Wei F p166
Postdetection diversity using a modified phase-correction loop for digital land mobile radio. F. Adachi and J.D. Parsons F p27
Realisation of nonrecursive delta-modulation filters using look-up tables. N. Kouvaras and H. Tambourakis G p127
Synchronisation of line-coded digital PPM in repeatered transmission systems. Wang Yichao and J.J. O'Reilly F p377
Transmission of log-PCM via QAM over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels. R. Steele, C.-E.W. Sundberg and W.C. Wong F p539

MONITORING

FAMNET: an integrated voice and data network. F. Halsall, D. Sirovica and S.M. Harrison E p1
New German developments in the field of train detection. H. Uebel and A.C. Knight B p167
Performance of a communications system monitor. J.V. Trethewie and M. Yuceozsoy F p492
State observers for monitoring gas pipelines. M.J. Chapman, R.P. Jones and A.J. Pritchard D p83
Steady-state analysis of double-cage induction motors with rotor-cage faults. S. Williamson and M.A.S. Abdel-Magied B p199

MOTORS

Characteristics of 2-winding capacitor motors with tapped auxiliary windings. T. Yokozuka and H. Miyake B p261
Costing energy savings for a dual-mode motor. D.F. Binns, K.T. Williams and S.A.M. Ali B p42
High performance DC motor drive using a PWM rectifier with power transistors. J. Rodriguez B p9
New wide-ratio pole-changing motors. K.C. Rajaraman, W. Ranjith Perera and G. Subramaniam B p211
Optimum design of an induction motor for operation with current source inverters. K.N. Pavithran, R. Parimelalagan, G. Sridhara Rao and J. Holtz B p1 B e114
Static frequency convertor for supplying an asynchronous two-phase motor. D. Alexa B p57

MOTORS, INDUCTION

Cage rotor heating at standstill. S. Williamson and M.R. Lloyd B p325
Comparative costs of energy losses in induction motors. D.F. Binns B p177
Costing energy savings for a dual-mode motor. D.F. Binns, K.T. Williams and S.A.M. Ali B p42
High-performance slip-power recovery induction motor. K. Taniguchi, Y. Takeda and T. Hirasa B p193
Improving the open-loop torque step response of induction motors. N.C. Enslin and F.S. van der Merwe B p317
On the stability of a static slip energy recovery drive. V. Subrahmanyam and K. Surendran B p364
Steady-state analysis of double-cage induction motors with rotor-cage faults. S. Williamson and M.A.S. Abdel-Magied B p199

MOTORS, RELUCTANCE

Derivation of a computer model for the front end of a robot 3-dimensional vision sensor. S.R. Ruocco J p339
Single-phase switched reluctance motors. C.C. Chan B p53
Winding current in a switched reluctance motor. P.H. Chappell B p277

MOTORS, STEPPING

Normalised high-speed performance analysis of small hybrid stepping motors. D.W.J. Pulle and A. Hughes B p333

MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Design and construction of a high-speed high-performance direct-drive handpiece. D.E. Hesmondhalgh, D. Tipping and M. Amrani B p286
Modelling saturation of laminated salient-pole synchronous machines. M.A. Abdel-Halim and C.D. Manning B p215

MULTIVARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Discrete-time approximation of multivariable continuous-time systems. N.K. Sinha and Q.-J. Zhou D d211
Estimation of uncertainty bounds for robustness analysis. A.P. Loh, G.O. Corrêa and I. Postlethwaite D p9
Recent trends in linear optimal quadratic multivariable control system design. M.A. Johnson and M.J. Grimble D p53
Stability and dynamic performance bounds for nonlinear multivariable systems. B. Kouvaritakis, R.F. Harrison and H.A. Latchman D p115
The robust decentralised stabilisation of complex feedback systems. O.D.I. Nwokah D p43

NATURAL RESOURCES

Concept and operating experiences with Eurelios: 1 MW helioelectric power plant of the European Communities. J. Gretz A p399
Development of hot-dry-rock geothermal systems in the UK. A.S. Batchelor A p371
Mod-2 wind-turbine field-operations experience. L.H. Gordon A p450
Ocean thermal energy conversion — past progress and future prospects. D.E. Lennard A p381
Operational experiences from WTS-3 wind turbine, Maglarp, Sweden. L. Möller and G. Olsson A p431
Performance of the CEGB Howden-WTG wind turbine at Carmarthen Bay Power Station. D.J. Milborrow and G.J. Taylor A p427
Power quality measurements on a 24 m windmill. G.J. Taylor A p435
Tidal power. A.C. Baker A p392
WEG's operational experience with two medium-sized wind turbines. D. Lindley and D.C. Quarton A p441

NETWORKS

Assessment of timing jitter in digital telecommunications transmission systems. C.C. Cock F p464
Cascade realisation of the irrational immittance $s^{1/2}$. V. Ramachandran, C.S. Gargour and M. Ahmadi G d55
Design technique for dynamically evolving N-tuple nets. M.J. Binstead and A.J. Jones E p265
Error detection in operating digital systems: influence of error distribution. D. Becam, A. Codet and F. Ruhault F p459
Ethernet for real-time applications. D. Hutchison and M. Merabti E p47
FAMNET: an integrated voice and data network. F. Halsall, D. Sirovica and S.M. Harrison E p1
Fault diagnosis in Benès switching networks. J.J. Narraway and R. Venkatesan E p78
High-survivability network architecture for military communications. R. Benjamin F p367
Measurement method for eye opening estimation on digital signals. M. Kawashima F p454
Measurements for telecommunications transmission systems (Editorial). P. Cochrane F p433
Method for analysis of switched capacitor networks containing operational amplifiers with finite DC gain and bandwidth. V.I. Georgiev and K.P. Stantchev G p141
Noise parameter transformations of interconnected two-port networks. B. Albinsson H p125
Optimisation of parasitic insensitive switched capacitor biquads. J.G.M. Bermadez and B.B. Bhattacharyya G p265
Performance evaluation of packet-switched networks with retransmission due to finite buffers and channel errors. M.A. Madkour and M.A.R. Ghonaimy F p79
Performance evaluation of spanning multiaccess channel hypercube interconnection network. P.W. Dowd and K. Jabbour E p295
Simplified analysis of arbitrary switched-capacitor networks. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen G p45
Synthesis of voltage matrix fraction descriptions with cascade or parallel active RC networks. F.R. Chang, L.S. Shieh and N.P. Coleman G p95
Systematic approach to the time multiplexing of stray-insensitive SC networks. T.S. Rathore and B.B. Bhattacharyya G p83
Traffic analysis of a network with extensive alternative routing and mutual overflow. J.M.F. Craveirinha and J.P. Sumner F p681

NOISE AND INTERFERENCE

Active noise control systems. R.R. Leitch and M.O. Tokhi A p525
Analysis of transient data in noise. J.A. Cadzow and M.-M. Wu F p69 F e208
Asymptotically optimum detection of fluctuating targets in non-Gaussian interference. E. Conte and M. Longo F p602 F e642
Detection performance of rank and weighted rank nonparametric detectors. Lin-Gen Lu F p204
Effect of sampling offset on P_e performance of partial response systems. S. Oshita and K. Feher F p9
Error performance of maximum-likelihood trellis decoding of $(n, n-1)$ convolutional codes: a simulation study. L.H.C. Lee and P.G. Farrell F p673
Error probability analysis for CPM with linear detection on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels with multiple signal interference. A. Svensson F p695
Error rate prediction for NCFSK digital mobile radio systems. M.M. Pejanović, J.A. Edwards and I.S. Stojanović F p21
Fast measurement of bit error rate in digital links. A.C. Popovici F p439
Mitigating the effects of interference through coding, interleaving and signal editing. Wai-Hung Ng F p121
Noise parameter transformations of interconnected two-port networks. B. Albinsson H p125
On a coherent model for log-normal clutter. A. Farina, A. Russo, F.A. Studer and F. Scannapieco F d198
Optimisation of centroiding procedure for noisy measurements. B. Barboy and E. Perkalski F p615 F e688
Optimum linear detector at small and large noise power for a general binary composite hypothesis testing problem. A. Svensson F p689
Practical error probability estimation for digital radio systems in the presence of interference and noise of finite crest factor, and prediction of residual error rate. I. Young and G. Waters F p448
Prediction of error rate in FSK data communications systems subjected to impulsive noise. A.M.D. Turkmani and J.D. Parsons F p633
Subscriber loop noise measurements and calibration. R.P. Prabhu, J.H. Drew and T.S. Wallent F p474 F e532
Theory of radar detection in coherent Weibull clutter. A. Farina, A. Russo, F. Scannapieco and S. Barbarossa F p174
Tracking performance of a broadband tapped delay line adaptive array using the LMS algorithm. C.C. Ko F p295

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Computer-controlled manipulator system for autonomous inspection. A.M. Wray A p266
Computers in ultrasonic NDT. B.J. Smith and R. Martin A p239
Consequences of resonant surface-wave excitation on contrast in reflection scanning acoustic microscope. M.G. Somekh A p290
Efficient data acquisition in automated ultrasonic inspection. S. Johnson A p249
Electromagnetic ultrasonic transducers and systems for in-service inspection of gas pipelines. P. Höller, H.J. Salzburger and A. Wilbrand A p279
Investigation of the 1-D inverse Born technique. C.A. Chaloner and L.J. Bond A p257
NDT applications of scanning acoustic microscopy. Nigel J. Burton A p283
Pseudoexhaustively testable ASM-based designs of digital systems. D.H. Green and M.A. Chughtai E p237

Three-dimensional finite-element modelling in eddy-current nondestructive testing. D. Rodger and A.F. King A p301

NONLINEAR OPTICS

High-reflectivity surface-relief gratings in single-mode optical fibres. C.J. Rowe, I. Bennion and D.C.J. Reid J p197
Investigation of nonlinear power transmission limits in optical-fibre devices. C. Edge, M.J. Goodwin and I. Bennion J p180
Low-threshold operation of a waveguide CH_4 Raman laser at 1.54 μm. D.P. Shepherd, D.C. Hanna, S.G. Mussett and M.T.T. Pacheco J p187
Nonlinear effects in optical fibres and fibre devices. K.J. Blow and N.J. Doran J p138
Observation of stimulated Raman scattering and nonlinear pulse broadening at 1.32 μm in monomode optical fibres. K.J. Blow and B.P. Nelson J p161
Optical pulse compression of Raman-depleted picosecond pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm. A.S.L. Gomes, A.S. Gouveia-Neto, P.M.W. French, H. Avramopoulos, G.H.C. New and J.R. Taylor J p171
Reducing soliton interaction in single-mode optical fibres. C. Desem and P.L. Chu J p145
Spectral and temporal investigation of self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scattering in a single-mode optical fibre. P.N. Kean, K. Smith and W. Sibbett J p163
Surface-guided nonlinear TM waves in planar waveguides. A.D. Boardman, T. Twardowski, A. Shivarova and G.I. Stegeman J p152

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS

BILBO registers with nonlinear feedback. N.P. Cagigal and S. Bracho G p205
Large-signal frequency responses of 2nd-order filters containing multiple amplifiers. A.S.S. Al-Kabbani and P. Bowron G p229
Prediction of nonlinear distortion due to acousto-optic interaction. M.T. Abuelma'atti J p230
Single-fault diagnosis of nonlinear resistive networks. M.E. Zaghloul and D. Gobovic G p16 G e110
Stability and dynamic performance bounds for nonlinear multivariable systems. B. Kouvaritakis, R.F. Harrison and H.A. Latchman D p115

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

Analysis of a class of symmetrical thin-plate triangular antennas. B.D. Popović and B.M. Kolundžija H p205
Analytical method for selecting random scattering angle for polar or acoustic phonon scattering of central valley conduction band electrons in GaAs. C.M. Krowne I p45
Direct method for TDS stability analysis. K. Walton and J.E. Marshall D p101
Finite-element analysis of three-dimensional eddy currents in attractive electromagnetic levitation. N.K. Deshmukh and K.C. Mukherji A p651
Large-signal frequency responses of 2nd-order filters containing multiple amplifiers. A.S.S. Al-Kabbani and P. Bowron G p229
New table to implement Routh's stability test and matrix continued fraction expansion and inversion. C.P. Therapos D p327
Numerical simulation of the dynamics of field impoverishment modes. C.F. Fernandes and H. Abreu Santos I p148 I e167
Rigorous analysis of dielectric rod waveguides with flat cross-section. T. Miyamoto H p16
Self-adaptive mesh generation technique for the finite-element method. J. Penman and M.D. Grieve A p634
Spectral decomposition of variations in electricity loading using mixed radix fast Fourier transform. P.S. Bodger, D.R.D. Brooks and S.P. Moutter C p197

OPTICAL AMPLIFIERS

Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.J. Adams and R. Wyatt J p35

OPTICAL FIBRES

Compact all-fibre Mach–Zehnder devices. S.P. Shipley, G. Georgiou and A.C. Boucouvalas J p203
Concatenated, tapered coaxial coupler filters. A.C. Boucouvalas and G. Georgiou J p191
Design features and realisation of a new form of microwave power detector using optical fibres. L.J. Auchterlonie, A.J. Harris, J. Lundal, M. Herbert and M. Sacco J p351
Evolution of solitons from chirped and noisy pulses in single-mode fibres. J. Mørk, P.L. Christiansen, H.E. Lassen and B. Tromborg J p127
Fast algorithm for transversely inhomogeneous optical fibres using power method and fast Fourier transform. C.-C. Su J p276
Field evolution in doubly clad lightguides. R.J. Black, J. Lapierre and J. Bures J p105
High-reflectivity surface-relief gratings in single-mode optical fibres. C.J. Rowe, I. Bennion and D.C.J. Reid J p197
Investigation of nonlinear power transmission limits in optical-fibre devices. C. Edge, M.J. Goodwin and I. Bennion J p180
Modes on a bent optical waveguide. S.J. Garth J p221
Nonlinear effects in optical fibres and fibre devices. K.J. Blow and N.J. Doran J p138
Observation of stimulated Raman scattering and nonlinear pulse broadening at 1.32 μm in monomode optical fibres. K.J. Blow and B.P. Nelson J p161
Optical pulse compression of Raman-depleted picosecond pulses and spectrally windowed self-phase modulated pulses at 1.06 μm. A.S.L. Gomes, A.S. Gouveia-Neto, P.M.W. French, H. Avramopoulos, G.H.C. New and J.R. Taylor J p171
Propagating-beam model for a single-mode-fibre fused coupler. P. Kaczmarski, P. Lagasse and J. Vandewege J p111
Q-switching, mode-locking and tunable operation around 0.9 μm of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser. I.P. Alcock, A.C. Tropper, A.I. Ferguson and D.C. Hanna J p183
Reducing soliton interaction in single-mode optical fibres. C. Desem and P.L. Chu J p145
Rigorous analysis of dielectric rod waveguides with flat cross-section. T. Miyamoto H p16
Spectral and temporal investigation of self-phase modulation and stimulated Raman scattering in a single-mode optical fibre. P.N. Kean, K. Smith and W. Sibbett J p163

OPTICAL MATERIALS

Developments of reflection mode liquid crystal light valves using $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ as the photoconductor. W.L. Baillie J p326
Infra-red sensitivity of bulk-barrier diodes due to lattice defects. N. Georgoulas I p153
Theoretical study of silicon-clad planar diffused optical waveguides. M. Koshiba and H. Kumagami J p333
Thermally induced stress in GaAs/GaAlAs stripe laser diodes. R. Rimpler and W. Both J p323

OPTICAL PROCESSING

Developments of reflection mode liquid crystal light valves using $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ as the photoconductor. W.L. Baillie J p326
Optical sectioning in infra-red scanning microscopy. D.K. Hamilton and T. Wilson I p85
Simple expressions for the linewidth enhancement factor in direct-gap semiconductors. L.D. Westbrook and M.J. Adams J p209

OPTICAL SENSORS

Derivation of a computer model for the front end of a robot 3-dimensional vision sensor. S.R. Ruocco J p339
Design features and realisation of a new form of microwave power detector using optical fibres. L.J. Auchterlonie, A.J. Harris, J. Lundal, M. Herbert and M. Sacco J p351
Fibre-optic temperature sensor with wide temperature range characteristics. K.T.V. Grattan, J.D. Manwell, S.M.L. Sim and C.A. Willson J p291

OPTICAL SWITCHING

Compact all-fibre Mach–Zehnder devices. S.P. Shipley, G. Georgiou and A.C. Boucouvalas J p203
Novel approach to the design of optically activated wideband switching matrices. J.E. Midwinter J p261
Operating curves for optical bistable devices. P. Wheatley and J.E. Midwinter J p345

OPTICAL SYSTEMS

Current tailoring in phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays. D. Buckley and K.A. Shore J p65
Developments of reflection mode liquid crystal light valves using $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ as the photoconductor. W.L. Baillie J p326
Operating curves for optical bistable devices. P. Wheatley and J.E. Midwinter J p345
Theory for heterodyne optical ASK receivers using square-law detection and postdetection filtering. G. Jacobsen and I. Garrett J p303
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory. R.J. Lang, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv and J. Salzman J p69
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment. J. Salzman, T. Venkatesan, R. Lang, M. Mittelstein and A. Yariv J p76

OPTICAL TRANSMISSION

Measurement of surge current and voltage waveforms using optical-transmission techniques. K. Nojima, S. Nishiwaki, H. Okubo and S. Yanabu C p415
Synchronisation of line-coded digital PPM in repeatered transmission systems. Wang Yichao and J.J. O'Reilly F p377

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES

Concatenated, tapered coaxial coupler filters. A.C. Boucouvalas and G. Georgiou J p191
Electromagnetism: computational methods and applications Part I (Editorial). R.L. Ferrari and S. Williamson A p633
Field evolution in doubly clad lightguides. R.J. Black, J. Lapierre and J. Bures J p105
High-reflectivity surface-relief gratings in single-mode optical fibres. C.J. Rowe, I. Bennion and D.C.J. Reid J p197
Investigation of nonlinear power transmission limits in optical-fibre devices. C. Edge, M.J. Goodwin and I. Bennion J p180
Low-threshold operation of a waveguide CH_4 Raman laser at 1.54 μm. D.P. Shepherd, D.C. Hanna, S.G. Mussett and M.T.T. Pacheco J p187
On-chip integrated optic mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ by ion-beam micromachining. R.R.A. Syms and R.E.J. Watkins J p269
Propagating-beam model for a single-mode-fibre fused coupler. P. Kaczmarski, P. Lagasse and J. Vandewege J p111
Self-consistent modal field analysis of injection-laser devices. J.E. Carroll, I.H. White and D. Maclean A p687
Simplified hybrid optical model for RWL threshold current optimisation. E. Baralis, A. Bianco, G.P. Bava and I. Montrosset J p16
Surface-guided nonlinear TM waves in planar waveguides. A.D. Boardman, T. Twardowski, A. Shivarova and G.I. Stegeman J p152
Theoretical study of silicon-clad planar diffused optical waveguides. M. Koshiba and H. Kumagami J p333
Theory for calculating approximate values for the propagation constants of an optical rib waveguide by weighting the refractive indices. P.C. Kendall, M.J. Adams, S. Ritchie and M.J. Robertson A p699
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory. R.J. Lang, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv and J. Salzman J p69
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment. J. Salzman, T. Venkatesan, R. Lang, M. Mittelstein and A. Yariv J p76
Waveguiding properties of nonsymmetrical five-layer LOC and DFB lasers. H. Burkhard J p7

OPTICS

Novel cylindrical-wave spectrum for analysis of scattering by multiple bodies. A.Z. Elsherbeni and M. Hamid H p35
Optical and electronic control of Hopf bifurcation in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers. K.A. Shore J p51

OPTIMAL CONTROL

Continuous-time quadratic regulators and pseudo-continuous-time quadratic regulators with pole placement in a specific region. L.S. Shieh, H.M. Dib and S. Ganesan D p338

Optimisation and control of a hybrid electric car. J.R. Bumby and I. Forster D p373
Recent trends in linear optimal quadratic multivariable control system design. M.A. Johnson and M.J. Grimble D p53
Weighting sequences, optimal truncation and optimal frequency-response uncertainty bounds. D.J. Cloud and B. Kouvaritakis D p153

OPTIMISATION

Augmented integrated system optimisation and parameter estimation technique: derivation, optimality and convergence. M. Brdyś, J.E. Ellis and P.D. Roberts D p201
Cutoff frequencies of waveguides of arbitrary cross-section: optimisation of Kohn-Kato bounds. P.A.A. Laura and V.H. Cortinez H p226
Maximum power transfer from a nonlinear energy source to an arbitrary load. S. Singer and A. Braunstein C p281
Optimisation and control of a hybrid electric car. J.R. Bumby and I. Forster D p373
Optimisation of VDMOS power transistors for minimum on-state resistance. J.T. Davies, P. Walker and K.I. Nuttall I p87
Optimisation of parasitic insensitive switched capacitor biquads. J.G.M. Bermadez and B.B. Bhattacharyya G p265
Optimum operation of cogeneration plants with energy purchase facilities. S.A. Farghal, R.M. El-Dewieny and A.M. Riad C p313
Robust generalised crosscorrelator filters used in time delay estimation. E.K. Al-Hussaini and M.S. El-Gayaar F p394
Simplified hybrid optical model for RWL threshold current optimisation. E. Baralis, A. Bianco, G.P. Bava and I. Montrosset J p16

OPTOELECTRONICS

1.5 μm laser with high external quantum efficiency and controlled emission wavelength. B. Fernier, P. Brosson, J.-P. Jicquel and J. Benoit J p27
Catastrophic optical damage in GaAlAs/GaAs laser diodes. W. Both, G. Erbert, A. Klehr, R. Rimpler, G. Stadermann and U. Zeimer J p95 J e135
Coupled-guide waveguiding in buried-stripe self-aligned lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway J p123
Modelling bistability in injection-laser amplifiers using lumped circuit models. P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll J p295
Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled-cavity lasers. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse J p55
New dynamic semiconductor laser model based on the transmission-line modelling method. A.J. Lowery J p281
Novel approach to the design of optically activated wideband switching matrices. J.E. Midwinter J p261
On-chip integrated optic mirrors in Ti : $LiNbO_3$ by ion-beam micromachining. R.R.A. Syms and R.E.J. Watkins J p269
Optical bistability in semiconductor injection lasers. J.G. McInerney and D.M. Heffernan J p41
Prediction of nonlinear distortion due to acousto-optic interaction. M.T. Abuelma'atti J p230
Propagating-beam model for a single-mode-fibre fused coupler. P. Kaczmarski, P. Lagasse and J. Vandewege J p111
Role of lifetime and energy-bandgap narrowing in diffused-junction silicon solar cells. K. Sukulal and K.N. Bhat J p249
Temperature dependence of threshold current of $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lasers with different compositions. A. Haug and H. Burkhard J p117
Thermal properties of buried-heterostructure laser diodes. W. Nakwaski J p87
Transition from gain guiding to index guiding and characterisation of 1.55 μm bridge-contacted ridge-waveguide lasers. E. Hartl and G. Müller J p22

OSCILLATORS

Active- multiphase oscillators. M.T. Abuelma'atti and W.A. Almansoury G p292
Identification of two-amplifier active-*R* sinusoidal oscillators. M.T. Abuelma'atti and W.A. Almansoury G p137
Measurement and computation of nonlinear saturation in gyrotron tubes. J.M. Wachtel, H.B. Mitchell and C. Cohen I p105
Network transformations for incorporating nonideal simulated immittances in the design of active filters and oscillators. R. Senani G p158
Oscillators with amplitude control by restoration of capacitor initial conditions. I.M. Filanovsky G p31

OVERHEAD LINES

Lightning performance criteria for electric power systems. R.B. Anderson C d328

OVERVOLTAGES

Charge storage on insulation surfaces in air under unidirectional impulse conditions. M.A. Abdul-Hussain and K.J. Cornick A p731
Function representation of lightning impulse wave. R. Sobocki A p721
Transmission-line overloads: real-time control. W.R. Lachs C p342

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Design technique for dynamically evolving *N*-tuple nets. M.J. Binstead and A.J. Jones E p265
Efficient bit-level systolic array for the linear discriminant function classifier. C.-L. Wang, C.-H. Wei and S.-H. Chen G p216
Fine classification of printed Thai character recognition using the Karhunen-Loève expansion. C. Kimpan, A. Itoh and K. Kawanishi E p257
Flexible feature detector for binary video images. J.D. McCafferty and R.J. Fryer E p243

PERMITTIVITY

Dielectric measurements with an open-ended coaxial probe. T.P. Marsland and S. Evans H p341

PERTURBATION THEORY

Modes on a bent optical waveguide. S.J. Garth J p221
Perturbation technique for fields and forces due to current filaments moving above a conducting plate of finite thickness. V. Subba Rao A d84

PHASING AND PHASE CONTROL

Integral analysis of hybrid coupled semiconductor phase shifters. M.H. Kori and S. Mahapatra H p156 H e252
Open-loop gain compensation for closed-loop pole-assignment self tuners. T. Eun and H.S. Cho D p395
Use of expert-systems programming techniques for the design of lead-lag compensators. J.R. James, D.K. Frederick and J.H. Taylor D p137

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Application of instrumental neutron activation analysis to the measurement of water tree growth in polymeric insulation. M.J. Given, B.H. Crichton and O. Farish A p712
Charge transport in irradiated low-density polyethene. H.M. Banford, R.I. Frame, W.H. Siew and D.J. Tedford A p727
Electromagnetic detection of metallic particles. A.M. Howatson A p717
Medical thermography. C.H. Jones A p225
Specific total power loss measurements using an IEC single-sheet tester. A.E. Drake and C. Ager A p601

PICTURE PROCESSING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION

Flexible feature detector for binary video images. J.D. McCafferty and R.J. Fryer E p243
Parallel image-processing system based on the TMS32010 digital signal processor. K.N. Ngan, A.A. Kassim and H. Singh E p119 E e154
Recognition of partially occluded two-dimensional objects. H.T. Tsui and M.H. Chan E p9

PLANT CONDITION MONITORING

Process fault detection using constraint suspension. J.J. Leary and P.J. Gawthrop D p264

POLES AND ZEROS

A modified state-space approach to multivariable self-tuning control with pole assignment. F.K. Omani and N.K. Sinha D p31
Open-loop gain compensation for closed-loop pole-assignment self tuners. T. Eun and H.S. Cho D p395
Pole-zero pairing strategies for cascaded switched-capacitor filters. Cai Xuexiang, E. Sánchez-Sinencio and R.L. Geiger G p199
Pole-zero placement controllers and self-tuning regulators with better set-point tracking. S.C. Puthenpura and J.F. MacGregor D p26
Poles-zeros placement and decoupling in discrete LQG systems. W.-J. Wang and T.-T. Lee D p388
Use of expert-systems programming techniques for the design of lead-lag compensators. J.R. James, D.K. Frederick and J.H. Taylor D p137

POLYNOMIALS

Application of the operational matrix of differentiation for the identification of time-varying linear systems using polynomial series. P.D. Sparis D p180
Direct identification of a variable linear system using a state affine model. B. Neyran, D. Thomasset and J. Dufour D p89
Evaluation of cost functionals for systems with commensurate delays by a finite polynomial method. K. Walton and J.E. Marshall D p108
Poles-zeros placement and decoupling in discrete LQG systems. W.-J. Wang and T.-T. Lee D p388
Simple sufficient test for stability of 2-dimensional recursive digital filters. A.J. Kanellakis and N.J. Theodorou G p246 G e284

POWER CONVERSION

Bilateral DC to AC convertor using a high frequency link. S. Manias, P.D. Ziogas and G. Olivier B p15
Describing function applied to hvdc systems harmonic instability. J.M. Ferreira de Jesus, L.L. Freris and J.P. Sucena Paiva C p131 C e205
Maximum power transfer from a nonlinear energy source to an arbitrary load. S. Singer and A. Braunstein C p281
Self-excited induction generator/force-commutated rectifier system operating as a DC power supply. C.H. Watanabe and A.N. Barreto B p255 B e354
Three-phase inductor fed SMR convertor with high frequency isolation, high power density and improved power factor. S. Manias, A.R. Prasad and P.D. Ziogas B p183
Wide-band precision rectification. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey G p7

POWER ELECTRONICS

Bilateral DC to AC convertor using a high frequency link. S. Manias, P.D. Ziogas and G. Olivier B p15
Geometric description of bridge rectifier operational modes using regular polygons. I. Dobson A p85 A e618
Harmonic distortion in PWM inverter output waveforms. P.D. Evans and P.R. Close B p224
High performance DC motor drive using a PWM rectifier with power transistors. J. Rodriguez B p9
High-performance slip-power recovery induction motor. K. Taniguchi, Y. Takeda and T. Hirasa B p193
New approach to the design of thyristor and transistor switching circuits. K. Mikołajuk and W.S. Kropacz B p61
New method of analysis and performance prediction for thyristor voltage-controlled *RL* loads. S.A. Hamed and B.J. Chalmers B p339
Power electronics, control of the electromechanical energy conversion process and some applications. J.D. van Wyk, H.-Ch. Skudelny and A. Müller-Hellmann B e175
Representation and simulation of AC/DC convertor systems using fixed and varying electrical axes. I. Dobson A p67 A e618
Three-phase inductor fed SMR convertor with high frequency isolation, high power density and improved power factor. S. Manias, A.R. Prasad and P.D. Ziogas B p183

POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION

Development and application of a power-system digital transient recorder. S.S. Choi and P.J. Carlson C p368
Identification of optimum location for stabiliser applications using participation factors. Yuan-Yih Hsu and Chern-Lin Chen C p238
Lightning performance criteria for electric power systems. R.B. Anderson C d328

Load management for power-system emergencies. W.R. Lachs C p337
Novel frequency-factor method for power-frequency measurement and estimation of load shedding. S. Paul, S.K. Basu and U.S. Hazra C p389
Resolving the impasse in emergency system operation. W.R. Lachs C p331

POWER SYSTEMS AND PLANT

Adaptive controller for static reactive-power compensators in power systems. P.K. Dash, P.C. Panda, A.M. Sharaf and E.F. Hill C p256
Artificial intelligence approach to load allocation in distribution substations. K.P. Wong and H.N. Cheung C p357
Bus sensitivity to load-model parameters in load-flow studies. M.E. El-Hawary and L.G. Dias C p302
Capability chart for an HVDC link. J.R. de Silva, C.P. Arnold and J. Arrillaga C p181
Construction of a non-Luré type Lyapunov function for multimachine power systems. H. Miyagi and K. Yamashita D p95
Describing function applied to hvdc systems harmonic instability. J.M. Ferreira de Jesus, L.L. Freris and J.P. Sucena Paiva C p131 C e205
Design of decentralised stabilisers in multimachine power systems. C.L. Chen and Y.Y. Hsu C p289
Determination of tansient stability regions in state space using local Lyapunov surfaces. A.M. Eskicioğlu C p234
Discrete variable structure controller for load frequency control of multiarea interconnected power systems. A. Kumar, O.P. Malik and G.S. Hope C p116 C e205
Efficient pole-assignment method for designing stabilisers in multimachine power systems. S. Elangovan and C.M. Lim C p383
Evaluation of the reliability and production cost of interconnected systems with jointly owned units. Q. Ahsan and S.F. Rahman C p377
High-voltage/medium(low)-voltage substation earthing systems. J. Nahman and D. Jelovac C p75
Identification of optimum location for stabiliser applications using participation factors. Yuan-Yih Hsu and Chern-Lin Chen C p238
Load modification: a unified approach from generating-capacity reliability evaluation and production-cost modelling. R. Billinton and L.C.H. Cheung C p273
Load-curtailment model for economic loading of thermal generation. B. Fox and H. McCracken C e205
Measurement of surge current and voltage waveforms using optical-transmission techniques. K. Nojima, S. Nishiwaki, H. Okubo and S. Yanabu C p415
New graph-theoretic approach in power-system observability determination. G.B. Jasmon and C.F. Lim C p385
Ocean thermal energy conversion — past progress and future prospects. D.E. Lennard A p381
On the performance of the super-decoupled technique. G.B. Jasmon and K.S. Choy C p203
Practical experience of a 50 kWp photovoltaic system supplying power to a dairy farm on Fota Island, Cork, Ireland. S. McCarthy and G.T. Wrixon A p407
Real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method. L. Roy and N.D. Rao C d130 C d288
Real-time power system simulation. M. Rafian, M.J.H. Sterling and M.R. Irving C p206
Reduced order models for dynamic control of power plants based on controllability & observability. G.S. Ahmed and Y.L. Abdel-Magid C p297
Reliability equivalents in composite system reliability evaluation. R. Billinton, H.J. Koglin and E. Roos C p224
Saturated reactor compensator model: Electromagnetic transient formulation for main- and auxiliary-core winding systems. W.D. Humpage and T.T. Nguyen C p245
Use of electromagnets for suspension and position control of power-station air preheater seals. C.E. Tindall and J.A. Graham C p1
WEG's operational experience with two medium-sized wind turbines. D. Lindley and D.C. Quarton A p441

POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION

Capability chart for an HVDC link. J.R. de Silva, C.P. Arnold and J. Arrillaga C p181
Comparison of steady-state and dynamic models for the calculation of AC/DC system harmonics. J. Arrillaga, N.R. Watson, J.F. Eggleston and C.D. Callaghan C p31
Effect of higher-level independent generator outages in composite-system adequacy evaluation. R. Billinton and S. Kumar C p17
Efficient Newton-Raphson algorithm for load-flow calculation in transmission and distribution networks. M.R. Irving and M.J.H. Sterling C p325
Fault-location algorithm for multiphase power lines. A.O. Ibe and B.J. Cory C p43
Incorporation of load models in load-flow studies: form of models effects. M.E. El-Hawary and L.G. Dias C p27
Interactive modelling of substation switching operations following a failure event. E.N. Dialynas and A.V. Machias C p153
Measurements on long-distance transmission interconnection with saturated-reactor compensators—Correlation with computer-simulation solutions. J.R. Stewart, W.D. Humpage, S.S. Choi, A.J. Garwood and T.T. Nguyen C p394
Operating experience of the Fair Isle wind turbine. W.M. Somerville A p413
Performance tests of a low-fault-level radial transmission system and comparison with computer simulations. S.S. Choi, P.J. Carlson, K.W. Brown and A.J. Garrood C p187
Planning of distribution systems in developing countries. S.G. Menon and B.B.V.R. Rao C e152
Reliability modelling and evaluation techniques for power distribution networks with local generation. E.N. Dialynas and R.N. Allan C p348
Response of saturated-reactor compensators in system-fault operating conditions. R. Hayes, W.D. Humpage, S.S. Choi, A. Tunnicliffe and T.T. Nguyen C p407
Saturated reactor compensator model: Electromagnetic transient formulation for main- and auxiliary-core winding systems. W.D. Humpage and T.T. Nguyen C p245
Static reactive-power compensator controls for improved system stability. M. O'Brien and G. Ledwich C p38

POWER UTILISATION AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Comparative costs of energy losses in induction motors. D.F. Binns B p177
The physics of fusion welding. Part 1: The electric arc in welding. J.F. Lancaster B p233
The physics of fusion welding. Part 2: Mass transfer and heat flow. J.F. Lancaster B p297

PROCESS CONTROL

Augmented integrated system optimisation and parameter estimation technique: derivation, optimality and convergence. M. Brdyś, J.E. Ellis and P.D. Roberts D p201
Design of delayed control systems. K. Vit D p124
On controlling pH. O.L.R. Jacobs, W.A. Badran, C.G. Proudfoot and C. While D p196
State observers for monitoring gas pipelines. M.J. Chapman, R.P. Jones and A.J. Pritchard D p83
The Conic toolkit for building distributed systems. J. Kramer, J. Magee and M. Sloman D p73

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

A snapshot of the profile of a quality circle programme at the eighteenth month stage. B.G. Dale and J. Lees A p747

PROJECT AND PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

Taking advantage of technology in the international market place, for profit. A.W. Jones A p89
The Thames Barrier. R.W. Horner A p752

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

The Thames Barrier. R.W. Horner A p752

PROPAGATION IN RANDOM MEDIA

Millimetre-wave propagation through hydrocarbon flame. C.J. Gibbins and R. Chadha H p169

PULSE-CODE MODULATION

Combining soft-decision demodulation with bit erasure correction and weighting to reduce the effect of transmission errors in log-PCM. K. Lee, C.-E.W. Sundberg and W.C. Wong F p643
Logarithmic PCM weighted QAM transmission over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels. C.-E.W. Sundberg, W.C. Wong and R. Steele F p557
Noiseless encoding of speech signals. H. Gharavi and R. Steele F p533
Transmission of log-PCM via QAM over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels. R. Steele, C.-E.W. Sundberg and W.C. Wong F p539

RADAR AND RADIONAVIGATION

Adaptive airborne MTI: an auxiliary channel approach. R. Klemm F p269
Airborne pulse-Doppler radar: false-alarm control. P. Weber, S. Haykin and R. Gray F p127
Angular superresolution with phased array radar: a review of algorithms and operational constraints. U. Nickel F p53
Antenna elements for improved shipboard HF direction-finding. G. Mönich F p609
Approach to study of PRF sensitivity in airborne pulse-Doppler radar. J. Clarke and E.B. Cowley F p335
Asymptotically optimum detection of fluctuating targets in non-Gaussian interference. E. Conte and M. Longo F p602 F e642
Asymptotically optimum radar detectors in non-Rayleigh clutter. E. Conte, L. Izzo, M. Longo and L. Paura F p667
Characterisation of radar clutter as a spherically invariant random process. E. Conte and M. Longo F p191
Combinatorial problems in multitarget tracking — a comprehensive solution. V. Nagarajan, M.R. Chidambara and R.N. Sharma F p113 F e208
Comparison of optimum and linear prediction techniques for clutter cancellation. S. Barbarossa, E. D'Addio and G. Galati F p277
Correction of propagation effects in *S*-band circular polarisation-diversity radars. D.H.O. Bebbington, R. McGuinness and A.R. Holt H p431
Detection performance of rank and weighted rank nonparametric detectors. Lin-Gen Lu F p204
Digital beamforming of a linear FM pulse array. Binan Yang F p709
Distributed radar detection theory. R. Srinivasan F d202
Dual-function multi-way uniform combline directional couplers for application to monopulse feed system. S. Islam and J.E. Carroll H p481
Log-normal clutter cancellation. G. Picardi, R. Seu and D. Zei F p35
Long-range propagation experiment to investigate the incidence of anomalous propagation in the North Atlantic. J. Clarke and G. Rider H p65
Method for partial spectrum computation. R. de Wild, L.R. Nieuwkerk and J.S. van Sinttruyen F p659
Moldelling propagation effects in the use of *S*-band polarisation-diversity radars. R. McGuinness, D.H.O. Bebbington and A.R. Holt H p423
Monogenic function range resolution radar. P.S. Moharir, K. Venkata Rao and S.K. Varma F p620
Multiple beam forming for planar antenna arrays using a three-dimensional Rotman lens. G.C. Sole and M.S. Smith H p375
New approach to improved detection and tracking performance in track-while-scan radars. Part 1: Introduction and review. V. Nagarajan, M.R. Chidambara and R.N. Sharma F p89
New approach to improved detection and tracking performance in track-while-scan radars. Part 2: Detection, track initiation and association. V. Nagarajan, M.R. Chidambara and R.N. Sharma F p93
New approach to improved detection and tracking performance in track-while-scan radars. Part 3: Performance prediction, optimisation and testing. V. Nagarajan, M.R. Chidambara and R.N. Sharma F p99
On a coherent model for log-normal clutter. A. Farina, A. Russo, F.A. Studer and F. Scannapieco F d198
Optimisation of centroiding procedure for noisy measurements. B. Barboy and E. Perkalski F p615 F e688
Spatial correlation in *K*-distributed sea clutter. S. Watts and K.D. Ward F p526
Terrain modelling of glideslope for instrument landing system. M.M. Poulose, P.R. Mahapatra and N. Balakrishnan H p275 H e404
Theory of radar detection in coherent Weibull clutter. A. Farina, A. Russo, F. Scannapieco and S. Barbarossa F p174
Trigonometric high-resolution method to resolve two close targets. A. Taha and J.E. Hudson F p597

RADIATION

Application of instrumental neutron activation analysis to the measurement of water tree growth in polymeric insulation. M.J. Given, B.H. Crichton and O. Farish A p712
Charge transport in irradiated low-density polyethene. H.M. Banford, R.I. Frame, W.H. Siew and D.J. Tedford A p727
Low-cost flat-plate array with squinted beam for DBS reception. A. Henderson H p509
Radionuclide imaging. W.I. Keyes A p161

RADIO-WAVE PROPAGATION (MICROWAVE)

Analysis of multipath fading on line-of-sight links in the presence of an elevated atmospheric duct. S.F. Mahmoud, H.N. Boghdady and O.L. El-Sayed H p71
Analysis of the statistical distribution of accumulated thermal noise in a multi-link microwave system. J.D. Kanellopoulos and N.J. Kolliopoulos H p467
Correction of propagation effects in *S*-band circular polarisation-diversity radars. D.H.O. Bebbington, R. McGuinness and A.R. Holt H p431
Long-range propagation experiment to investigate the incidence of anomalous propagation in the North Atlantic. J. Clarke and G. Rider H p65
Moldelling propagation effects in the use of *S*-band polarisation-diversity radars. R. McGuinness, D.H.O. Bebbington and A.R. Holt H p423
Prediction of attenuation on satellite-earth links in the European region. P.A. Watson, M.J. Leitao, V. Sathiaseelan, M. Gunes, J.P.V. Poiares Baptista, B.A. Potter, N. Sengupta, O. Turney and G. Brussaard F p583

RADIO-WAVE PROPAGATION (MILLIMETRE WAVE)

Role of particle-size distributions on millimetre-wave propagation in sand/duststorms. A.S. Ahmed H p55

RADIO-WAVE PROPAGATION (TERRAIN EFFECTS)

Stochastic model for pulsed radio transmission through stratified forests. S. Şeker and A. Schneider H p361 H e501
Terrain modelling of glideslope for instrument landing system. M.M. Poulose, P.R. Mahapatra and N. Balakrishnan H p275 H e404

RADIOCOMMUNICATION

Adaptive filters in speech coding. E.V. Stansfield, D.P. Martin and M. Newman F p227
Channel estimation for land mobile radio systems. A.P. Clark and S.G. Jayasinghe F p383
Close encounters of an electrical kind. I.F. Chrishop A p18
Error rate prediction for NCFSK digital mobile radio systems. M.M. Pejanović, J.A. Edwards and I.S. Stojanović F p21
Multiple criteria for hand-off in cellular mobile radio. D. Muñoz-Rodriguez and K.W. Cattermole F p85
Postdetection diversity using a modified phase-correction loop for digital land mobile radio. F. Adachi and J.D. Parsons F p27
Practical error probability estimation for digital radio systems in the presence of interference and noise of finite crest factor, and prediction of residual error rate. I. Young and G. Waters F p448
Prediction of error rate in FSK data communications systems subjected to impulsive noise. A.M.D. Turkmani and J.D. Parsons F p633
Telephoning on the move — Dick Tracy to Captain Kirk. G.J. Lomer F p1

RADIONAVIGATION

Close encounters of an electrical kind. I.F. Chrishop A p18

RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

Docklands Light Railway. R.J. Kemp B p127
Evolution of automatic devices in conjunction with signalling on the SNCF. R. Retiveau B p159 B e232
New German developments in the field of train detection. H. Uebel and A.C. Knight B p167
New ticketing system for the London Underground. B. Cooper, D. Sherhod, P. Bradford, R. Linton, A. Humphrey and P. Clayton B p119
Solid-state interlocking (SSI): an integrated electronic signalling system for mainline railways. A.H. Cribbens B p148
Three-phase AC traction drives: design and service experience. J. Karvinen B p135

RECEIVERS

Channel estimation for land mobile radio systems. A.P. Clark and S.G. Jayasinghe F p383
Coherent detection of binary multi-*h* CPM. K.R. Raveendra and R. Srinivasan F p416
Distributed radar detection theory. R. Srinivasan F d202
Prediction of error rate in FSK data communications systems subjected to impulsive noise. A.M.D. Turkmani and J.D. Parsons F p633
Theory for heterodyne optical ASK receivers using square-law detection and postdetection filtering. G. Jacobsen and I. Garrett J p303

RELIABILITY

Control of avalanche injection in bipolar transistors through the use of graded collector impurity profiles. M.J. Humphreys and K.I. Nuttall I p141
Efficient fault diagnosis in analogue circuits using a branch decomposition approach. A.A. Hatzopoulos and J.M. Kontoleon G p149
Evaluation of the reliability and production cost of interconnected systems with jointly owned units. Q. Ahsan and S.F. Rahman C p377
Frequency and duration of load curtailment subject to power-flow variation. C.C. Fong C p291
Interactive modelling of substation switching operations following a failure event. E.N. Dialynas and A.V. Machias C p153
Load modification: a unified approach from generating-capacity reliability evaluation and production-cost modelling. R. Billinton and L.C.H. Cheung C p273
Measurement of thermal resistance using electrical methods. P.W. Webb I p51
Reliability equivalents in composite system reliability evaluation. R. Billinton, H.J. Koglin and E. Roos C p224
Reliability modelling and evaluation techniques for power distribution networks with local generation. E.N. Dialynas and R.N. Allan C p348
Station-initiated outages in composite-system adequacy evaluation. R. Billinton and P.K. Vohra C p10
Study of the dielectric properties of cables for downhole pumps. N.M. Levy C p51

RELUCTANCE MOTORS

Single-phase switched reluctance motors. C.C. Chan B p53
Winding current in a switched reluctance motor. P.H. Chappell B p277

REVIEWS OF PROGRESS

Active noise control systems. R.R. Leitch and M.O. Tokhi A p525
Microwave hyperthermia for cancer therapy. A.Y. Cheung and J. Al-Atrash A p493 A e767
Nonlinear effects in optical fibres and fibre devices. K.J. Blow and N.J. Doran J p138
Operating principles and recent developments in analogue and digital signal processing hardware. J. Mavor and P.M. Grant F p305
Role of electricity in subsea intervention. L.E. Virr A p547
The consulting engineer; a catalyst for progress. M.W. Kennedy C p97

ROBOTICS

A system for partitioned control of a robot. J. Billingsley D p309
Computer-controlled manipulator system for autonomous inspection. A.M. Wray A p266

SATELLITE LINKS AND SPACE COMMUNICATION

Automated microwave testing of spacecraft. R.W. Voreck F p510
Comparative study of reflector antennas for small earth stations. P.J.B. Clarricoats, R.C. Brown and P. Ramanujam H p538
Highly shaped beam telemetry antenna for the ERS-1 satellite. A. Kumar H p106
Integration and testing of an SS-TDMA 120 Mbit/s regenerative repeater for advanced communications satellites at K-band. F. Ananasso and S. Bellaccini F p499
Performance of a communications system monitor. J.V. Trethewie and M. Yuceozsoy F p492
Prediction of attenuation on satellite-earth links in the European region. P.A. Watson, M.J. Leitao, V. Sathiaseelan, M. Gunes, J.P.V. Poiares Baptista, B.A. Potter, N. Sengupta, O. Turney and G. Brussaard F p583

SCHOTTKY-BARRIER DEVICES

New method for the analysis of dual-gate MESFET mixers. J. Dreifuss, A. Madjar and A. Bar-Lev H p11

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Alpha particle induced soft errors in NMOS RAMs: a review. P.M. Carter and B.R. Wilkins I p32 I e110
Analysis and understanding of GaAs MESFET behaviour in power amplification. Y. Crosnier, H. Gerard and G. Salmer I p7
Analytical method for selecting random scattering angle for polar or acoustic phonon scattering of central valley conduction band electrons in GaAs. C.M. Krowne I p45
Automatic measurement of minority carrier lifetimes in silicon for nonuniformed doped samples using the Zerbst method. I.G. McGillivray, J.M. Robertson and A.J. Walton I p161
Bulk unipolar diodes in the limit of large *p*-region widths. A. Al-Bustani and K. Board I p17
Bulk unipolar transistors in the limit of nonpunch-through. A. Al-Bustani I p116
Effects of the third-electrode positions on three-terminal GaAs $p^+n^-\delta(p^+)n^-n^+$ switching devices. K.F. Yarn, Y.H. Wang, C.P. Liou, M.S. Jame and C.Y. Chang I p129
Gate controlled bulk-barrier mechanism in an MOS power transistor. A. McCowen and K. Board I p168
Increase in sustaining voltage of gate-turnoff thyristors by an innovative floating gate structure. T. Nagano, S. Kimura, T. Yatsuo and H. Fukui I p77
Integral analysis of hybrid coupled semiconductor phase shifters. M.H. Kori and S. Mahapatra H p156 H e252
Iterative boundary method for solving elliptic partial differential equations on a topologically rectangular domain, suitable for use in electron device simulation. T.L. Ingham I p174
Junction charge-coupled devices for bit-level systolic arrays. J. Hoekstra G p194
Measurement of thermal resistance using electrical methods. P.W. Webb I p51
New method for the analysis of dual-gate MESFET mixers. J. Dreifuss, A. Madjar and A. Bar-Lev H p11
Numerical simulation of the dynamics of field impoverishment modes. C.F. Fernandes and H. Abreu Santos I p148 I e167
Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.J. Adams and R. Wyatt J p35
Optical sectioning in infra-red scanning microscopy. D.K. Hamilton and T. Wilson I p85
Perturbational solutions of the Boltzmann transport equation for n^+nn^+ structures. C.M. Krowne I p93
Pulsed ruby laser diffusion of tin into GaAs. T.S. Kalkur, A.G. Nassibian and A. Rose I p71
Role of lifetime and energy-bandgap narrowing in diffused-junction silicon solar cells. K. Sukulal and K.N. Bhat J p249
Self stabilisation of the fundamental lateral mode in index-guided semiconductor lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway J p11
Simple expressions for the linewidth enhancement factor in direct-gap semiconductors. L.D. Westbrook and M.J. Adams J p209
Simple method to determine the Si/SiO_2 fast interface trap density change after high field stress on silicon-on-insulator substrates. R.B. Calligaro I p156
Simple technique to improve the computational efficiency of Monte Carlo carrier transport simulations in semiconductors. P.I. Rockett I p101
Substrate bias compensation of negative slope conductance in self heated MOSFETs. M.J. Lazarus, A.D. Finney, R.G. Davis and P.S. Barlow I p81
Surface field reduction for planar semiconductor devices using oxygen doped amorphous silicon. S. Murakami, Y. Misawa and N. Momma I p123 I e155

Transient current instabilities in *a*-Si : H p^+ni structures. W.K. Choi, S. Reynolds, J. Hajto, A.E. Owen, A.J. Snell, M.J. Rose, P.G. LeComber and W.E. Spear I p1
Versatile GaAs triangular barrier transistor structure grown by molecular beam epitaxy. A.A. Al-Bustani and P.K. Rees I p171

SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS

1.5 μm laser with high external quantum efficiency and controlled emission wavelength. B. Fernier, P. Brosson, J.-P. Jicquel and J. Benoit J p27
Catastrophic optical damage in GaAlAs/GaAs laser diodes. W. Both, G. Erbert, A. Klehr, R. Rimpler, G. Stadermann and U. Zeimer J p95 J e135
Coupled-guide waveguiding in buried-stripe self-aligned lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway J p123
Current tailoring in phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays. D. Buckley and K.A. Shore J p65
Heterostructure semiconductor Raman laser. K. Suto, T. Kimura and J. Nishizawa J p215
Modelling bistability in injection-laser amplifiers using lumped circuit models. P.J. Probert and J.E. Carroll J p295
Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled cavity lasers Part 2; Numerical results and discussion. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse J p233
Multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved coupled-cavity lasers. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse J p55
Natural linewidth of semiconductor lasers. J. Arnaud J p2
New dynamic semiconductor laser model based on the transmission-line modelling method. A.J. Lowery J p281
Optical and electronic control of Hopf bifurcation in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers. K.A. Shore J p51
Optical bistability in semiconductor injection lasers. J.G. McInerney and D.M. Heffernan J p41
Simple expressions for the linewidth enhancement factor in direct-gap semiconductors. L.D. Westbrook and M.J. Adams J p209
Temperature dependence of threshold current of $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ lasers with different compositions. A. Haug and H. Burkhard J p117
Thermal properties of buried-heterostructure laser diodes. W. Nakwaski J p87
Thermally induced stress in GaAs/GaAlAs stripe laser diodes. R. Rimpler and W. Both J p323
Transition from gain guiding to index guiding and characterisation of 1.55 μm bridge-contacted ridge-waveguide lasers. E. Hartl and G. Müller J p22
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 1: Theory. R.J. Lang, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv and J. Salzman J p69
Unstable resonator semiconductor lasers. Part 2: Experiment. J. Salzman, T. Venkatesan, R. Lang, M. Mittelstein and A. Yariv J p76

SERVOMOTORS

Multivariable servo-system design technique using sensitivity as a design parameter. Y. Kamiya D p333

SIGNAL PROCESSING

Adaptive airborne MTI: an auxiliary channel approach. R. Klemm F p269
Adaptive filters (Editorial). C.F.N. Cowan F p209
Adaptive recursive filters in cascade form. Y.H. Tam, P.C. Ching and Y.T. Chan F p245
Analysis of transient data in noise. J.A. Cadzow and M.-M. Wu F p69 F e208
Angular superresolution with phased array radar: a review of algorithms and operational constraints. U. Nickel F p53
Asymptotically optimum detection of fluctuating targets in non-Gaussian interference. E. Conte and M. Longo F p602 F e642
Automated microwave testing of spacecraft. R.W. Voreck F p510
Binary-decision approach to fast Chien search for software decoding of BCH codes. Y.R. Shayan, Tho Le-Ngoc and V.K. Bhargava F p629
Channel estimation for land mobile radio systems. A.P. Clark and S.G. Jayasinghe F p383
Characterisation of radar clutter as a spherically invariant random process. E. Conte and M. Longo F p191
Circuit structures for high-digit-rate bit error ratio measurements. J.J. O'Reilly and I. Rampaigul F p434
Comparison between steepest descent and LMS algorithms in adaptive filters. J.B. Foley and F.M. Boland F p283
Comparison of optimum and linear prediction techniques for clutter cancellation. S. Barbarossa, E. D'Addio and G. Galati F p277
Detection performance of rank and weighted rank nonparametric detectors. Lin-Gen Lu F p204
Digital beamforming of a linear FM pulse array. Binan Yang F p709
Error rate performance of narrowband multilevel CPFSK signals. N. Ekanayake and K.J.P. Fonseka F p151 F e210
Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 1: Method description. A.I. Abu-El-Haija F p481
Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 2: Method analysis. A.I. Abu-El-Haija F p487
Further development of the Bradford musical instrument simulator. P.J. Comerford A p799
Hardware-based Fourier transforms: algorithms and architectures. T.E. Curtis and J.T. Wickenden F d427
Improved design of dual sign algorithm for adaptive identification. C.P. Kwong and T.C. Chan F p290
Kalman filter techniques in adaptive filtering. B. Mulgrew F p239
Log-normal clutter cancellation. G. Picardi, R. Seu and D. Zei F p35
Measurement method for eye opening estimation on digital signals. M. Kawashima F p454
Method for partial spectrum computation. R. de Wild, L.R. Nieuwkerk and J.S. van Sinttruyen F p659
Modified recursive linear predictor suitable for implementation in a systolic array structure. M.A. Magdy and J.F. Chicharo F p706
Monogenic function range resolution radar. P.S. Moharir, K. Venkata Rao and S.K. Varma F p620
New algorithm of calculating current and voltage phasors for fast protection. A. Wiszniewski C p81
New class of sequence sets with good auto- and crosscorrelation functions. L.C. Quynh and S. Prasad F d428
New pipelined vector-reduction arithmetic unit for FIR filter implementation. Y.C. Lim E p189 E e253
Nontactile estimation of glottal excitation characteristics of voiced speech. N.P. Brieseman, C.W. Thorpe and R.H.T. Bates A p807
On the generalised Burg technique. M.K. Ibrahim and A.P. D'Amico F p135
Operating principles and recent developments in analogue and digital signal processing hardware. J. Mavor and P.M. Grant F p305
Optimisation of centroiding procedure for noisy measurements. B. Barboy and E. Perkalski F p615 F e688
Optimum linear detector at small and large noise power for a general binary composite hypothesis testing problem. A. Svensson F p689
Parallel image-processing system based on the TMS32010 digital signal processor. K.N. Ngan, A.A. Kassim and H. Singh E p119 E e154
Performance comparisons of finite linear adaptive filters. C.F.N. Cowan F p211
Prime factor DFT algorithms for new small-*N* DFT modules. R. Stasiński G p117
Probability machines and shift-register sequence segmentation. J.J. Narraway G p209
Realisation of nonrecursive delta-modulation filters using look-up tables. N. Kouvaras and H. Tambourakis G p127
Recursive forms of optimal multidimensional filters. J.L. Aravena and W.A. Porter G p132
Robust generalised crosscorrelator filters used in time delay estimation. E.K. Al-Hussaini and M.S. El-Gayaar F p394
Simple computation of projection matrix for bearing estimations. Chien-Chung Yeh F p146
Sine-wave synthesis using Walsh functions. W.A. Evans G p1
Suboptimal frequency-domain adaptive antenna processing algorithm for broadband environments. D. Nunn F p341
Subspace approximation based covariance eigensystem solver. Yu-Hen Hu, I-Chang Jou and T.M. Parng F p159
Tracking performance of a broadband tapped delay line adaptive array using the LMS algorithm. C.C. Ko F p295
Two-dimensional adaptive prediction, smoothing and filtering. P.E. Wellstead, G.R. Wagner and J.R. Caldas-Pinto F p253

SIMULATION

Approach to study of PRF sensitivity in airborne pulse-Doppler radar. J. Clarke and E.B. Cowley F p335
Computer-aided design of power transistor inverter snubber circuits. M.H. Pong and R.D. Jackson B p69
Cost reduction of Monte Carlo yield estimates. I.W. Jones and R. Spence G p249
DFT-based procedure for transmission-line transient computation. S. Cristina and M. D'Amore C p138
Discrete-time approximation of multivariable continuous-time systems. N.K. Sinha and Q.-J. Zhou D d211
Error performance of maximum-likelihood trellis decoding of $(n, n-1)$ convolutional codes: a simulation study. L.H.C. Lee and P.G. Farrell F p673
Model reduction with time delay. Y. Liu and B.D.O. Anderson D p349
Multivariable servo-system design technique using sensitivity as a design parameter. Y. Kamiya D p333
Near-maximum-likelihood detectors for voiceband channels. A.P. Clark and S.N. Abdullah F p217
Numerical simulation of the dynamics of field impoverishment modes. C.F. Fernandes and H. Abreu Santos I p148 I e167
Operational-amplifier-free active SC simulation of *LC* ladders based on BBD principle. H. Jamal G p111
Partitioning concurrent VLSI simulation programs onto a multiprocessor by simulated annealing. J. Sheild E p24
Pole-zero placement controllers and self-tuning regulators with better set-point tracking. S.C. Puthenpura and J.F. MacGregor D p26
Real-time power system simulation. M. Rafian, M.J.H. Sterling and M.R. Irving C p206
Realistic worst-case parameters for circuit simulation. P. Tuohy, A. Gribben, A.J. Walton and J.M. Robertson I p137
Representation and simulation of AC/DC convertor systems using fixed and varying electrical axes. I. Dobson A p67 A e618
Simple technique to improve the computational efficiency of Monte Carlo carrier transport simulations in semiconductors. P.I. Rockett I p101
Simulatable timing model for MOS logic circuit. Shyh-Jye Jou, Wen-Zen Shen, Chein-Wei Jen and Chung-Len Lee G p276
Sine-wave synthesis using Walsh functions. W.A. Evans G p1

SOLAR CELLS

Role of lifetime and energy-bandgap narrowing in diffused-junction silicon solar cells. K. Sukulal and K.N. Bhat J p249
Solar photovoltaic and wind power in Greece. J. Chadjivassiliadis A p457

SOLAR POWER

Alternative energy (Editorial). R.H. Taylor and D.T. Swift-Hook A p369
Concept and operating experiences with Eurelios: 1 MW helioelectric power plant of the European Communities. J. Gretz A p399
Practical experience of a 50 kWp photovoltaic system supplying power to a dairy farm on Fota Island, Cork, Ireland. S. McCarthy and G.T. Wrixon A p407
Solar photovoltaic and wind power in Greece. J. Chadjivassiliadis A p457

SONAR

Digital beamforming of a linear FM pulse array. Binan Yang F p709

SONICS AND ULTRASONICS

Contactless measurement of mechanical vibrations based on the Doppler effect. B. Cherek A p339
Electromagnetic ultrasonic transducers and systems for in-service inspection of gas pipelines. P. Höller, H.J. Salzburger and A. Wilbrand A p279

SPEECH SYNTHESIS

Nontactile estimation of glottal excitation characteristics of voiced speech. N.P. Brieseman, C.W. Thorpe and R.H.T. Bates A p807

STABILISERS

Design of decentralised stabilisers in multimachine power systems. C.L. Chen and Y.Y. Hsu C p289
Efficient pole-assignment method for designing stabilisers in multimachine power systems. S. Elangovan and C.M. Lim C p383

Identification of optimum location for stabiliser applications using participation factors. Yuan-Yih Hsu and Chern-Lin Chen C p238

STABILITY

Construction of a non-Luré type Lyapunov function for multimachine power systems. H. Miyagi and K. Yamashita D p95
Convergence analysis of least-squares identification algorithm for unstable systems. J. Jiang and R. Doraiswami D p301
Determination of tansient stability regions in state space using local Lyapunov surfaces. A.M. Eskicioğlu C p234
Direct method for TDS stability analysis. K. Walton and J.E. Marshall D p101
Dynamic instability in permanent-magnet synchronous/stepping motors. I.E.D. Pickup and A.P. Russell B p91
Influence of unbalanced magnetic pull on the radial stability of flexible-shaft induction machines. R. Belmans, A. Vandenput and W. Geysen B p101
New presentation of the effects of automatic excitation control on synchronous generator steady-state stability. J.L. Dineley and G.A. Mahmoud C p320
New table to implement Routh's stability test and matrix continued fraction expansion and inversion. C.P. Therapos D p327
On the stability of a static slip energy recovery drive. V. Subrahmanyam and K. Surendran B p364
Optical bistability in distributed feedback semiconductor laser amplifiers. M.J. Adams and R. Wyatt J p35
Optical bistability in semiconductor injection lasers. J.G. McInerney and D.M. Heffernan J p41
Relating instability in synchronous motors to steady-state theory using the Hurwitz-Routh criterion. D.E. Hesmondhalgh and D. Tipping B p79
Self stabilisation of the fundamental lateral mode in index-guided semiconductor lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway J p11
Simple sufficient test for stability of 2-dimensional recursive digital filters. A.J. Kanellakis and N.J. Theodorou G p246 G e284
Stability and dynamic performance bounds for nonlinear multivariable systems. B. Kouvaritakis, R.F. Harrison and H.A. Latchman D p115
Stable MRAC design for discrete plants with unmodelled dynamics. M. de la Sen and C. Gil-Aguirrebeitia D p145
Stable reduced-order models for discrete-time systems. M. Farsi, K. Warwick and M. Guilandoust D d51
Static reactive-power compensator controls for improved system stability. M. O'Brien and G. Ledwich C p38
The physics of fusion welding. Part 1: The electric arc in welding. J.F. Lancaster B p233
The physics of fusion welding. Part 2: Mass transfer and heat flow. J.F. Lancaster B p297
The robust decentralised stabilisation of complex feedback systems. O.D.I. Nwokah D p43

STANDARDISATION AND STANDARDS

Collaborate or die. Laurence Clarke A p6

STEPPING MOTORS

Closed-loop control of steeping motors: prediction and realisation of optimum switching angle. P.P. Acarnley and P. Gibbons B d192
Dynamic instability in permanent-magnet synchronous/stepping motors. I.E.D. Pickup and A.P. Russell B p91
Normalised high-speed performance analysis of small hybrid stepping motors. D.W.J. Pulle and A. Hughes B p333

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Electrical design of air-cored synchronous generators using superconducting field and armature windings. Y. Brunet, J.L. Sabrie and P. Tixador B p47

SWITCHED CAPACITOR FILTERS

Method for analysis of switched capacitor networks containing operational amplifiers with finite DC gain and bandwidth. V.I. Georgiev and K.P. Stantchev G p141
Operational-amplifier-free active SC simulation of *LC* ladders based on BBD principle. H. Jamal G p111
Pole-zero pairing strategies for cascaded switched-capacitor filters. Cai Xuexiang, E. Sánchez-Sinencio and R.L. Geiger G p199
Simplified analysis of arbitrary switched-capacitor networks. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen G p45
Switched-capacitor ladder filters with offset-insensitive time-continuous-feedback integrators. T. Fülöp and E. Montecchi G p259
Systematic approach to the time multiplexing of stray-insensitive SC networks. T.S. Rathore and B.B. Bhattacharyya G p83

SWITCHES AND SWITCHING THEORY

Effects of the third-electrode positions on three-terminal GaAs $p^+n^-\delta(p^+)n^-n^+$ switching devices. K.F. Yarn, Y.H. Wang, C.P. Liou, M.S. Jame and C.Y. Chang I p129
Fault diagnosis in Benĕs switching networks. J.J. Narraway and R. Venkatesan E p78
Integration and testing of an SS-TDMA 120 Mbit/s regenerative repeater for advanced communications satellites at K-band. F. Ananasso and S. Bellaccini F p499
Local rerouting with virtual cut-through switching. P.A. Ligomenides and P.K. Mannava E p197
New approach to the design of thyristor and transistor switching circuits. K. Mikołajuk and W.S. Kropacz B p61
Switching applications of hysteresis in magnetoresistive devices. G.M. Ettinger I p75
Transient current instabilities in *a*-Si : H p^+ni structures. W.K. Choi, S. Reynolds, J. Hajto, A.E. Owen, A.J. Snell, M.J. Rose, P.G. LeComber and W.E. Spear I p1

SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS

Electrical design of air-cored synchronous generators using superconducting field and armature windings. Y. Brunet, J.L. Sabrie and P. Tixador B p47
Instrument for real-time measurements of airgap flux distribution of on-load synchronous generators. Y. Ueda, H. Ohta and C. Uenosono A p331

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

Design and construction of a high-speed high-performance direct-drive handpiece. D.E. Hesmondhalgh, D. Tipping and M. Amrani B p286
Dynamic instability in permanent-magnet synchronous/stepping motors. I.E.D. Pickup and A.P. Russell B p91
Modelling saturation of laminated salient-pole synchronous machines. M.A. Abdel-Halim and C.D. Manning B p215
Relating instability in synchronous motors to steady-state theory using the Hurwitz-Routh criterion. D.E. Hesmondhalgh and D. Tipping B p79

SYSTEM PROTECTION

Cathedral Square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 3: 12 kV electrical and other general design features. D.F. Peelo, D.A. Jensen, G.S. Polovick, P.F. Ng, J. Hahn, K.K. Nishikawara, M.G. Wasyliw and M.J. Lefrancois C p68
Discrete variable structure controller for load frequency control of multiarea interconnected power systems. A. Kumar, O.P. Malik and G.S. Hope C p116 C e205
Extensions and singularities in compensated network solution applicable to security monitoring. P.W. Aitchison, J.L.R. Pereira and A. Brameller C p123
Function representation of lightning impulse wave. R. Sobocki A p721
Interactive modelling of substation switching operations following a failure event. E.N. Dialynas and A.V. Machias C p153
Introduction of chopper controlled trains on established DC railways. R.J. Kemp B p141
Modelling of substation grounding grids. A. El-Morshedy, A.G. Zeitoun and M.M. Ghourab C d272
New algorithm of calculating current and voltage phasors for fast protection. A. Wiszniewski C p81
Principles and procedures of insulation co-ordination. K.-H. Weck C p145
Response of saturated-reactor compensators in system-fault operating conditions. R. Hayes, W.D. Humpage, S.S. Choi, A. Tunnicliffe and T.T. Nguyen C p407
Role of electricity in subsea intervention. L.E. Virr A p547
Transmission-line overloads: real-time control. W.R. Lachs C p342

TELECOMMUNICATION

Assessment of timing jitter in digital telecommunications transmission systems. C.C. Cock F p464
Circuit structures for high-digit-rate bit error ratio measurements. J.J. O'Reilly and I. Rampaigul F p434
Coherent detection of binary multi-*h* CPM. K.R. Raveendra and R. Srinivasan F p416
Combining soft-decision demodulation with bit erasure correction and weighting to reduce the effect of transmission errors in log-PCM. K. Lee, C.-E.W. Sundberg and W.C. Wong F p643
Effect of sampling offset on P_e performance of partial response systems. S. Oshita and K. Feher F p9
Error performance of multi-*h* partial-response phase codes. L.F. Lind and J.A.S. Redwood-Sawyerr F p405
Error rate performance of narrowband multilevel CPFSK signals. N. Ekanayake and K.J.P. Fonseka F p151 F e210
High-survivability network architecture for military communications. R. Benjamin F p367
Integration and testing of an SS-TDMA 120 Mbit/s regenerative repeater for advanced communications satellites at K-band. F. Ananasso and S. Bellaccini F p499
Logarithmic PCM weighted QAM transmission over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels. C.-E.W. Sundberg, W.C. Wong and R. Steele F p557
Measurements for telecommunications transmission systems (Editorial). P. Cochrane F p433
Near-maximum-likelihood detectors for voiceband channels. A.P. Clark and S.N. Abdullah F p217
Noiseless encoding of speech signals. H. Gharavi and R. Steele F p533
Packet-speech multiplexer. R.C.F. Tucker and J.E. Flood F p652
Power spectra of CPFSK waveforms, having nonuniform input PDFs. L.F. Lind and J.A.S. Redwood-Sawyerr F p61
Pseudoternary partial response FSK. I. Korn F p13
Rotationally invariant coded PSK signals. Z.C. Zhu and A.P. Clark F p43
Subscriber loop noise measurements and calibration. R.P. Prabhu, J.H. Drew and T.S. Wallent F p474 F e532
Synchronisation of line-coded digital PPM in repeatered transmission systems. Wang Yichao and J.J. O'Reilly F p377
Transmission of log-PCM via QAM over Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels. R. Steele, C.-E.W. Sundberg and W.C. Wong F p539

TELECOMMUNICATION TRAFFIC

Packet-speech multiplexer. R.C.F. Tucker and J.E. Flood F p652
Performance evaluation of packet-switched networks with retransmission due to finite buffers and channel errors. M.A. Madkour and M.A.R. Ghonaimy F p79
Traffic analysis of a network with extensive alternative routing and mutual overflow. J.M.F. Craveirinha and J.P. Sumner F p681

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES AND NETWORKS

Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 1: Method description. A.I. Abu-El-Haija F p481
Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 2: Method analysis. A.I. Abu-El-Haija F p487
Noiseless encoding of speech signals. H. Gharavi and R. Steele F p533
Traffic analysis of a network with extensive alternative routing and mutual overflow. J.M.F. Craveirinha and J.P. Sumner F p681

TELEPHONY

Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 1: Method description. A.I. Abu-El-Haija F p481
Fast measurement of telephone channel phase characteristics. Part 2: Method analysis. A.I. Abu-El-Haija F p487
Telephoning on the move — Dick Tracy to Captain Kirk. G.J. Lomer F p1

TELEVISION

Role of electricity in subsea intervention. L.E. Virr A p547

THYRISTORS

Increase in sustaining voltage of gate-turnoff thyristors by an innovative floating gate structure. T. Nagano, S. Kimura, T. Yatsuo and H. Fukui I p77
Modelling the DC characteristics of thyristors for computer-aided design. M.T. Abuelma'atti I p159
New approach to the design of thyristor and transistor switching circuits. K. Mikołajuk and W.S. Kropacz B p61
New method of analysis and performance prediction for thyristor voltage-controlled *RL* loads. S.A. Hamed and B.J. Chalmers B p339

TIDAL POWER

Alternative energy (Editorial). R.H. Taylor and D.T. Swift-Hook A p369
Tidal power. A.C. Baker A p392

TOLERANCE ANALYSIS

On the tolerances of filter bank characteristics. L. Milić G p294

TOPOLOGY

Performance evaluation of spanning multiaccess channel hypercube interconnection network. P.W. Dowd and K. Jabbour E p295

TORQUE

Improving the open-loop torque step response of induction motors. N.C. Enslin and F.S. van der Merwe B p317

TRACTION

Docklands Light Railway. R.J. Kemp B p127
Three-phase AC traction drives: design and service experience. J. Karvinen B p135

TRANSDUCERS

Electromagnetic ultrasonic transducers and systems for in-service inspection of gas pipelines. P. Höller, H.J. Salzburger and A. Wilbrand A p279

TRANSFORMERS

Calculation of the forced, directed oil-circulation rate through a transformer cooling system. M. Pivrnec, P.H.G. Allen and K. Havlíček C p306
Cathedral square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 2: 230 kV electrical design features. D.F. Peelo, D.A. Jensen, G.S. Polovick, P.F. Ng, J. Hahn, K.K. Nishikawara, J.F. Finch and G.A. MacPhail C p61
Determination of steady-state temperature rises of power transformers. Z. Godec A p773
Harmonic Norton equivalent for the magnetising branch of a transformer. A. Semlyen, E. Acha and J. Arrillaga C p162

TRANSIENTS

Determination of tansient stability regions in state space using local Lyapunov surfaces. A.M. Eskicioğlu C p234
Development and application of a power-system digital transient recorder. S.S. Choi and P.J. Carlson C p368
Saturated reactor compensator model: Electromagnetic transient formulation for main- and auxiliary-core winding systems. W.D. Humpage and T.T. Nguyen C p245
Transient current instabilities in *a*-Si : H p^+ni structures. W.K. Choi, S. Reynolds, J. Hajto, A.E. Owen, A.J. Snell, M.J. Rose, P.G. LeComber and W.E. Spear I p1

TRANSISTORS

Analysis and understanding of GaAs MESFET behaviour in power amplification. Y. Crosnier, H. Gerard and G. Salmer I p7
Bulk unipolar transistors in the limit of nonpunch-through. A. Al-Bustani I p116
Gate controlled bulk-barrier mechanism in an MOS power transistor. A. McCowen and K. Board I p168
Gate currents in thin oxide MOSFETs. M. Miura-Mattausch, A.v. Schwerin, W. Weber, C. Werner and G. Dorda I p111
High performance DC motor drive using a PWM rectifier with power transistors. J. Rodriguez B p9
Improved high-voltage push-pull amplifier using DMOS power FETs. N.G. Theofanous, S.T. Tsitomeneas, G.E. Alexakis and A.T. Arapoyianni G p67
New approach to the design of thyristor and transistor switching circuits. K. Mikołajuk and W.S. Kropacz B p61
Optimisation of VDMOS power transistors for minimum on-state resistance. J.T. Davies, P. Walker and K.I. Nuttall I p87
Pulsed ruby laser diffusion of tin into GaAs. T.S. Kalkur, A.G. Nassibian and A. Rose I p71
Realistic worst-case parameters for circuit simulation. P. Tuohy, A. Gribben, A.J. Walton and J.M. Robertson I p137
Surface field reduction for planar semiconductor devices using oxygen doped amorphous silicon. S. Murakami, Y. Misawa and N. Momma I p123
I e155
Versatile GaAs triangular barrier transistor structure grown by molecular beam epitaxy. A.A. Al-Bustani and P.K. Rees I p171

TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION PLANT

Cathedral Square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 1: Civil and mechanical design features. C.A. Dos Remedios, J. Hahn, R.B. Trousdell and K.K. Lo C p52
Cathedral Square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 3: 12 kV electrical and other general design features. D.F. Peelo, D.A. Jensen, G.S. Polovick, P.F. Ng, J. Hahn, K.K. Nishikawara, M.G. Wasyliw and M.J. Lefrancois C p68
Cathedral square: a major 230/12 kV urban underground substation. Part 2: 230 kV electrical design features. D.F. Peelo, D.A. Jensen, G.S. Polovick, P.F. Ng, J. Hahn, K.K. Nishikawara, J.F. Finch and G.A. MacPhail C p61
Frequency and duration of load curtailment subject to power-flow variation. C.C. Fong C p291
Modelling of substation grounding grids. A. El-Morshedy, A.G. Zeitoun and M.M. Ghourab C d272
Operating experience of the Fair Isle wind turbine. W.M. Somerville A p413
Station-initiated outages in composite-system adequacy evaluation. R. Billinton and P.K. Vohra C p10

TRANSMISSION LINES

Coupling between electromagnetic fields and wires using transmission-line modelling. P. Naylor, C. Christopoulos and P.B. Johns A p679
DFT-based procedure for transmission-line transient computation. S. Cristina and M. D'Amore C p138
Effects of an intervening airgap on the two fundamental modes of a surface waveguide. M.V. Andres and V. Such H p1
Hybrid-mode analysis of shielded single and coupled slotlines on a suspended substrate. T.N. Chang H p327
Principles and procedures of insulation co-ordination. K.-H. Weck C p145
Quasistatic and hybrid-mode analysis of shielded coplanar waveguide with thick metal coating. T. Kitazawa and Y. Hayashi H p321
Transmission-line overloads: real-time control. W.R. Lachs C p342
Transverse modal analysis of multilayer microstrip transmission lines. T.N. Chang H p324
Validation of Rusck's scalar and vector potential expressions due to a return stroke in a lightning channel. M.K. Haldar and A.C. Liew C p366

TURBOGENERATORS

Micromachine model for the simulation of turbine generators. D.W. Auckland, R. Shuttleworth and Y.A.Al. Turki C p265
Standstill micromachine for turbogenerator parameter studies. M.R. Harris, N.S. Bayindir and A.G. Jack C p104

ULTRASONICS

Computers in ultrasonic NDT. B.J. Smith and R. Martin A p239
Contactless measurement of mechanical vibrations based on the Doppler effect. B. Cherek A p339
Deterministic approach towards ultrasound speckle reduction. D.A. Seggie and S. Leeman A p188
Efficient data acquisition in automated ultrasonic inspection. S. Johnson A p249
Investigation of the 1-D inverse Born technique. C.A. Chaloner and L.J. Bond A p257
Ultrasonic imaging in medical diagnosis. M. Halliwell A p179

VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION

Alpha particle induced soft errors in NMOS RAMs: a review. P.M. Carter and B.R. Wilkins I p32 I e110
Application of formal methods to the VIPER microprocessor. W.J. Cullyer and C.H. Pygott E p133
Bit-serial systolic sorting: general complexities and an implementation in VLSI. H.F. Li, R. Jayakumar and X. Sun E p125
Cascadable NMOS VLSI circuit for implementing a fast convolver using the Fermat number transform. P.J. Towers, A. Pajayakrit and A.G.J. Holt G p57
Delay estimate in a capacitively loaded URC line. J.M. Zurada and T. Liu G p243
Efficient design rule checking using a scanline algorithm. P.R. Thomas and A.D. Brown I p63
Hierarchical functional verification for cell-based design styles. L.G. Chen, J.Y. Lee and J.F. Wang G p103
Operating principles and recent developments in analogue and digital signal processing hardware. J. Mavor and P.M. Grant F p305
Parallel processing systems: a nomenclature based on their characteristics. A. Basu E p143
Partitioning concurrent VLSI simulation programs onto a multiprocessor by simulated annealing. J. Sheild E p24
Pipeline prime-factor DFT for VLSI using cyclic shuffling. H.C. Shyu, T.K. Truong, I.S. Reed and I.S. Hsu E p247
Pseudoexhaustively testable ASM-based designs of digital systems. D.H. Green and M.A. Chughtai E p237
Radix-4 modules for high-performance bit-serial computation. S.G. Smith and P.B. Denyer E p271
Real-time shaded colour polygon generation system. R.J. Westmore E p31
Techniques for implementing two-dimensional wafer-scale processor arrays. C. Jesshope and L. Bentley E p87
Thermal analysis of a dual-in-line package using the finite-element method. H. Hardisty and J. Abboud I p23

VIBRATION

Contactless measurement of mechanical vibrations based on the Doppler effect. B. Cherek A p339

VOCODERS

Adaptive filters in speech coding. E.V. Stansfield, D.P. Martin and M. Newman F p227
Robust 8000 bit/s sub-band speech coder. N.G. Kingsbury F p352

VOICE COMMUNICATION

Near-maximum-likelihood detectors for voiceband channels. A.P. Clark and S.N. Abdullah F p217
Packet-speech multiplexer. R.C.F. Tucker and J.E. Flood F p652
Robust 8000 bit/s sub-band speech coder. N.G. Kingsbury F p352
Telephoning on the move — Dick Tracy to Captain Kirk. G.J. Lomer F p1

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

New presentation of the effects of automatic excitation control on synchronous generator steady-state stability. J.L. Dineley and G.A. Mahmoud C p320

WAVEGUIDES AND WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

Mode nomenclature of circular gyromagnetic and anisotropic waveguides wiyh magnetic and open walls. J. Helszajn and A.A.P. Gibson H p488
A generalised network formulation for a class of waveguide coupling problems. Sachendra N. Sinha H p502
Conductance of a longitudinal, resonant slot in a ridge waveguide. K. Falk H p98

Coupled-guide waveguiding in buried-stripe self-aligned lasers. B. Garrett and J.E.A. Whiteaway J p123
Cutoff frequencies of waveguides of arbitrary cross-section: optimisation of Kohn-Kato bounds. P.A.A. Laura and V.H. Cortinez H p226
Cylindrical surface waveguide modes using a surface impedance dyadic method. M.V. Andres and V. Such H p130 H e252
Design of quarter-wave plates using a cavity-resonator technique. J. Helszajn H p139
EM lens waveguide transition. A.P. Stone H p181
Effects of an intervening airgap on the two fundamental modes of a surface waveguide. M.V. Andres and V. Such H p1
Estimating the residual error from calibrating a reflectometer with a sliding termination. E.J. Griffin and T.E. Hodgetts H p560
Exact solution of open-ended coaxial waveguide with centre conductor of infinite extent and applications. T.S. Bird H p443
Finite-element analysis of parallel-plate feeds for linear phased arrays. Y. Kol and A. Frenkel H p235
Hybrid-mode analysis of shielded single and coupled slotlines on a suspended substrate. T.N. Chang H p327
Investigations on a new type of inclined-slot coupled T-junction. B.N. Das, G.S.N. Raju and A. Chakraborty H p473
Modal analysis of dielectric-sleeve-loaded circular waveguide for dual-mode radiator applications. M.S. Leong, P.S. Kooi and S.P. Yeo H p369
Mode classification in cylindrical surface waveguides. M.V. Andres and V. Such H p389
Modes on a bent optical waveguide. S.J. Garth J p221
Multiple beam forming for planar antenna arrays using a three-dimensional Rotman lens. G.C. Sole and M.S. Smith H p375
Odd- and even-mode coupled-slot fin-line circuits. D.B. Sillars H p229
Quasistatic and hybrid-mode analysis of shielded coplanar waveguide with thick metal coating. T. Kitazawa and Y. Hayashi H p321
Rigorous analysis of dielectric rod waveguides with flat cross-section. T. Miyamoto H p16
Sensitive method of measuring dielectric losses at microwave frequencies. U. Farooq H p397
Theory for calculating approximate values for the propagation constants of an optical rib waveguide by weighting the refractive indices. P.C. Kendall, M.J. Adams, S. Ritchie and M.J. Robertson A p699
Using the least-squares boundary residual method to model the symmetrical five-port waveguide junction. A.L. Cullen and S.P. Yeo H p116
Variational method for coplanar waveguide with anisotropic substrates. T. Kitazawa and Y. Hayashi H p7
WRD 200 90° waveguide differential phase-shift section. W.I. Hastings and J. Helszajn H p223

WIND POWER

Alternative energy (Editorial). R.H. Taylor and D.T. Swift-Hook A p369
Mod-2 wind-turbine field-operations experience. L.H. Gordon A p450
Operating experience of the Fair Isle wind turbine. W.M. Somerville A p413
Operational experiences from WTS-3 wind turbine, Maglarp, Sweden. L. Möller and G. Olsson A p431
Performance of the CEGB Howden-WTG wind turbine at Carmarthen Bay Power Station. D.J. Milborrow and G.J. Taylor A p427
Power quality measurements on a 24 m windmill. G.J. Taylor A p435
Solar photovoltaic and wind power in Greece. J. Chadjivassiliadis A p457
WEG's operational experience with two medium-sized wind turbines. D. Lindley and D.C. Quarton A p441

X-RAYS

A review of physical aspects of X-ray transmission computed tomography. S. Webb A p126
Digital X-ray imaging. B.M. Moores A p115
Medical imaging (Editorial). P.N.T. Wells. A p97

Book reviews

Accounting for profit with the IBM PC. R. Senior and T. Jobling A p327
Adaptive and learning systems. K.S. Narendra (Ed.) D p209
Advanced digital communications: systems and signal processing techniques K. Feher (Ed) F p608
Advanced digital information systems I. Aleksander E p77
Advanced electronic communication systems W. Tomasi F p694
An introduction to identification. J.P. Norton D p326
Computer controlled systems: theory and design. K.J. Astrom and B. Wittenmark D p72
Data compression and error control techniques and applications V. Cappellini (Ed) F p118
Dictionary of electrical engineering and electronics. P.K. Budig (Ed.) A p342
Dictionary of power engineering and automation. Vol. 1: German/English and Vol. 2: English/German B p133
Digital signal processing 2nd edn W.D. Stanley, G.R. Dougherty and R. Dougherty E p142
Electronics in communications (2nd edn.) S. Lapatine F p134
Equalizers for digital modems A.P. Clark F p125
Fachwörterbuch Energie- und Automatisierungs-Technik. A dictionary of power engineering and automation Part 1. Siemens Aktiengesellshaft A p342
Fast algorithms for digital signal processing R.E. Blahut F p19
Flight simulation. J.M. Rolfe and K.J. Staples (Eds.) D p346
Introduction to electronic warfare D.C. Schleher F p244
Lasers A.E. Seigman J p360
Local area network design A. Hopper, S. Temple and R. Williamson E p100
Mathematical methods in electrical engineering. T.B.A. Senior A p368
Microcircuit technology. D.F. Horne I p92
Microwave field-effect transistors — theory, design and applications (2nd edn.) R.S. Pengelly H p403 H e472
Microwave theory, components and devices J.A. Seeger H p476
Multiple-target tracking with radar applications S.S. Blackman F p238
Optical fiber splices and connectors: theory and methods C.M. Miller, S.C. Mettler and I.A. White J p259
Power electronic convertors: AC/DC conversion G. Sequier B p134
Principles of digital communication J. Das, S.K. Mullick and P.K. Chatterjee F p145 F e210
Programmable controllers for factory automation. D.G. Johnson D p332
Programming HALO graphics in C R.J. Traister E p159
Radar data processing, vols. 1 and 2 A. Farina and F.A. Studer F p119
Radio receivers W. Gosling (Ed) F p614
Rate equations in semiconductor electronics. J.E. Carroll I p176
Review of progress in quantitative nondestructive evaluation, Volumes 5A and 5B D.O. Thompson and D.E. Chimenti A p307
Spectral techniques and fault detection M.G. Karpovsky E p16
Statistical image processing and graphics E.J. Wegman and D.J. DePriest (Eds) F p714
System design with microprocessors D. Zissos E p148
Telecommunications measurements, analysis and instrumentation K. Feher/Engineers of Hewlett-Packard F p705
Telecommunications technology R.L. Brewster F p126
The technical history of the beginnings of radar. S.S. Swords A p349
Wind power for the UK. BWEA A p455

Conference publications

264 Second International Conference on Power electronics and variable-speed drives B p13
272 First International Conference on Industrial power engineering B p8
273 Revitalising transmission and distribution systems C p196
277 Metering apparatus and tariffs for electricity supply C p232
279 Electric railway systems for a new century B p323
International broadcasting convention '86 (IEE Conference Publication 268) F p59
The history of television — from early days to the present (IEE Conference Publication 271) F p42
UK telecommunications networks — present and future (IEE Conference Publication 278) F p524

Conference reports

16th International Symposium on Multiple-valued logic. E p68
IEE Colloquium on Electricity in nonferrous industries K. Godfrey B p119
IEEE conference on decision and control. M.J. Grimble D p214
NATO advanced research workshop on modelling, robustness and sensitivity reduction in control systems. M.J. Grimble D p215
Successful radar conference in China J. Clarke F p430